BeneHeart D60 Series Defibrillator/Monitor

Service Manual

Version 2.0

P/N: 0658B-IS001

Table of Contents

1 Preface	2 8
1.1 Revision History	28
1.2 Intellectual Property Statement	29
1.3 Description	30
1.4 Applicability	31
1.5 Password	32
1.6 Symbols on the Device	33
1.7 Safety	35
2 Product Knowledge	40
2.1 Whole Machine Introduction	40
2.1.1 Introduction	40
2.1.2 Main Functions	41
2.1.3 System Composition	41
2.2 Main Unit Composition	43
2.2.1 System Structure/Connection Diagram	43
2.2.2 System Signal Flow Diagram	44
2.2.3 Sequence of Power-On/Off Signals	45
2.2.4 Front cover assembly	46
2.2.5 Rear cover assembly	46
2.2.6 Electrode Base	49
2.2.7 Ports on the Main Unit	49
3 Installation	53
3.1 Preparations Before Installation	53
3.1.1 Space Requirements	53
3.1.2 Environmental Requirements	53
3.1.3 Electrical Requirements	54

3.2 Equipment Installation	55
3.2.1 Unpacking	55
3.2.2 Preparations for Power-On	57
3.2.3 Switch-on Guide	58
3.2.4 Parameter settings	59
3.2.5 Installing the Accessories	59
4 Network Connection	60
4.1 Installing the WLAN	60
4.1.1 Introduction	60
4.1.2 Network Deployment Procedure	60
4.1.3 Network Requirements	63
4.1.4 Network acceptance	65
4.1.5 Evaluating the Network Coverage	71
4.1.6 Recommended network devices	72
4.1.7 WLAN Parameter Settings	72
4.1.8 Troubleshooting	75
4.2 Cellular Network (4G/5G) Installation	78
4.2.1 Introduction	78
4.2.2 Connection to the Central Monitoring System	78
4.2.3 Network Environment Survey	82
4.2.4 4G/5G Traffic Usage	84
4.2.5 Troubleshooting	85
5 Maintenance	87
5.1 Maintenance Overview	87
5.1.1 Introduction	87
5.1.2 Test Report	87
5.1.3 Recommended Frequencies	88
5.2 Visual Check	89
5.2.1 Visual Check	89
5.3 Power-on Test	89

5.3.1 Power-on Test	89
5.4 User Test	90
5.4.1 User Test	90
5.5 Preventative Maintenance	90
5.5.1 Recorder test	90
5.5.2 Manual Defibrillation Test	90
5.5.3 AED Test	92
5.5.4 Cardiac Pacing Test	93
5.5.5 ECG test	93
5.5.6 Resp Test	94
5.5.7 SpO ₂ test	94
5.5.8 NIBP Test	95
5.5.9 TEMP test	97
5.5.10 IBP Test	97
5.5.11 Mainstream CO2 test	99
5.5.12 Sidestream CO ₂ test	100
5.5.13 IR Ear TEMP Test	102
5.5.14 Camera Test	102
5.5.15 Ultrasound Test	103
5.5.16 Respiratory Impedance Test	103
5.5.17 Electrical Safety Test	104
5.6 Factory Maintenance	106
5.6.1 Entering Factory Maintenance Mode	106
5.6.2 Monitor Information (Log Export)	107
5.6.3 Production Test	107
5.6.4 Factory Configuration	107
5.6.5 Setup	107
5.6.6 Clinical Data Acquisition	107
5.6.7 Debugging Mode	107
5.6.8 Viewing Failure Codes	108

5.6.9 Function Setup	108
5.6.10 Impedance	108
5.6.11 Paddle Open Display	108
5.6.12 Quick Start	108
5.6.13 CPR Analysis	108
5.6.14 Others-Regular Maintenance	108
6 Upgrade	118
6.1 Hardware Upgrade	118
6.1.1 Upgrade FRU Kit	118
6.1.2 Upgrade Procedure	118
6.1.3 Test After Upgrade	119
6.2 Software Upgrade	119
6.2.1 Overview	119
6.2.2 Tools for Upgrade over Network	120
6.2.3 Software Upgrade Guide	124
6.2.4 USB Upgrade Guide	125
6.2.5 CAA License Upgrade	127
7 FRU Replacement	129
7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly	129
7.2 Disassembly Flowchart	131
7.3 Discharging the Capacitor	132
7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit	133
7.5 D60 Silicon Key	136
7.5.1 General Information	136
7.5.2 Disassembly and Assembly	137
7.5.3 Commissioning and Verification	137
7.6 Handle Assembly (Gray) FRU	137
7.6.1 General Information	137
7.6.2 Disassembly and Assembly	137
7.6.3 Commissioning and Verification	137

7.7 Handle Assembly (blue)	138
7.7.1 General Information	138
7.7.2 Disassembly and Assembly	138
7.7.3 Commissioning and Verification	138
7.8 Camera Assembly FRU	138
7.8.1 General Information	138
7.8.2 Disassembly and Assembly	139
7.8.3 Commissioning and Verification	139
7.9 Slave Board Assy FRU	139
7.9.1 General Information	139
7.9.2 Disassembly and Assembly	140
7.9.3 Commissioning and Verification	140
7.10 Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU	140
7.10.1 General Information	140
7.10.2 Disassembly and Assembly	140
7.10.3 Commissioning and Verification	141
7.11 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU	141
7.11.1 General Information	141
7.11.2 Disassembly and Assembly	141
7.11.3 Commissioning and Verification	142
7.12 5G Board Assy FRU	142
7.12.1 General Information	142
7.12.2 Disassembly and Assembly	143
7.12.3 Commissioning and Verification	143
7.13 Wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm (Same Side Connection)	144
7.13.1 General Information	144
7.13.2 Disassembly and Assembly	144
7.13.3 Commissioning and Verification	144
7.14 D60 Magnetic Attraction Input Wire	145
7.14.1 General Information	145

7.14.2 Disassembly and Assembly	145
7.14.3 Commissioning and Verification	146
7.15 Internal Wire to Defibrillator Socket (D30 and D60)	146
7.15.1 General Information	146
7.15.2 Disassembly and Assembly	146
7.15.3 Commissioning and Verification	147
7.16 Wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm (Different Side Connection)	148
7.16.1 General Information	148
7.16.2 Disassembly and Assembly	148
7.16.3 Commissioning and Verification	149
7.17 Wire FFC 60pin Pitch 0.5mm (Different Side Connection)	149
7.17.1 General Information	149
7.17.2 Disassembly and Assembly	149
7.17.3 Commissioning and Verification	150
7.18 0656 D60 Battery Connect Board PCBA	150
7.18.1 General Information	150
7.18.2 Disassembly and Assembly	151
7.18.3 Commissioning and Verification	152
7.19 0656 USB 3.0 Type-C Interface Board (D60)	152
7.19.1 General Information	152
7.19.2 Disassembly and Assembly	152
7.19.3 Commissioning and Verification	153
7.20 0656 D60 External Interface Board PCBA	154
7.20.1 General Information	154
7.20.2 Disassembly and Assembly	154
7.20.3 Commissioning and Verification	155
7.21 0656 D60 Battery Connect Board PCBA	156
7.21.1 General Information	156
7.21.2 Disassembly and Assembly	156
7.21.3 Commissioning and Verification	157

7.22 0658 Rear Shell FRU (AC)	158
7.22.1 General Information	158
7.22.2 Disassembly and Assembly	158
7.22.3 Commissioning and Verification	159
7.23 0658 Rear Shell FRU (AC/Type-C)	159
7.23.1 General Information	159
7.23.2 Disassembly and Assembly	159
7.23.3 Commissioning and Verification	160
7.24 0658 Rear Shell FRU (DC/Paddle)	161
7.24.1 General Information	161
7.24.2 Disassembly and Assembly	161
7.24.3 Commissioning and Verification	162
7.25 0658 Rear Shell FRU (DC/Paddle/Type-C)	162
7.25.1 General Information	162
7.25.2 Disassembly and Assembly	162
7.25.3 Commissioning and Verification	163
7.26 0658 Rear Shell FRU (DC/Pad)	164
7.26.1 General Information	164
7.26.2 Disassembly and Assembly	164
7.26.3 Commissioning and Verification	165
7.27 0658 Rear shell FRU (DC/Pad/Type-C)	165
7.27.1 General Information	165
7.27.2 Disassembly and Assembly	165
7.27.3 Commissioning and Verification	166
7.28 110mm Recorder FRU	167
7.28.1 General Information	167
7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly	167
7.28.3 Commissioning and Verification	168
7.29 Thermal Print Head	168
7.29.1 General Information	168

7.29.2 Disassembly and Assembly	168
7.29.3 Commissioning and Verification	169
7.30 110 Recorder Component	169
7.30.1 General Information	169
7.30.2 Disassembly and Assembly	169
7.30.3 Commissioning and Verification	170
7.31 110mm REC Drive Board	170
7.31.1 General Information	170
7.31.2 Disassembly and Assembly	170
7.31.3 Commissioning and Verification	171
7.32 SIM Board Assy FRU	171
7.32.1 General Information	171
7.32.2 Disassembly and Assembly	171
7.32.3 Commissioning and Verification	172
7.33 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU	172
7.33.1 General Information	172
7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly	172
7.33.3 Commissioning and Verification	173
7.34 0658 Label Silk (ECG+SpO2)	173
7.34.1 General Information	173
7.34.2 Disassembly and Assembly	173
7.34.3 Commissioning and Verification	174
7.35 D60 MPM (3/5L ECG) FRU	174
7.35.1 General Information	174
7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly	174
7.35.3 Commissioning and Verification	175
7.36 0658 PANEL LABEL (ECG) (Silkscreen)	175
7.36.1 General Information	175
7.36.2 Disassembly and Assembly	175
7.36.3 Commissioning and Verification	176

7.37 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU	176
7.37.1 General Information	176
7.37.2 Disassembly and Assembly	176
7.37.3 Commissioning and Verification	177
7.38 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU	177
7.38.1 General Information	177
7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly	177
7.38.3 Commissioning and Verification	178
7.39 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU	178
7.39.1 General Information	178
7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly	179
7.39.3 Commissioning and Verification	179
7.40 0658 PANEL LABEL (Standard) (Silkscreen)	180
7.40.1 General Information	180
7.40.2 Disassembly and Assembly	180
7.40.3 Commissioning and Verification	180
7.41 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU	181
7.41.1 General Information	181
7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly	181
7.41.3 Commissioning and Verification	182
7.42 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU	182
7.42.1 General Information	182
7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly	182
7.42.3 Commissioning and Verification	183
7.43 MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU	183
7.43.1 General Information	183
7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly	184
7.43.3 Commissioning and Verification	185
7.44 0658 PANEL LABEL (SS) (Full) (Silkscreen)	185
7.44.1 General Information	185

7.44.2 Disassembly and Assembly	185
7.44.3 Commissioning and Verification	185
7.45 DRYLINE PRIME Receptacle with No Panel	186
7.45.1 General Information	186
7.45.2 Disassembly and Assembly	186
7.45.3 Commissioning and Verification	187
7.46 MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU	187
7.46.1 General Information	187
7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly	188
7.46.3 Commissioning and Verification	189
7.47 MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU	189
7.47.1 General Information	189
7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly	189
7.47.3 Commissioning and Verification	190
7.48 D60 MPM (12L ECG) FRU	190
7.48.1 General Information	190
7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly	191
7.48.3 Commissioning and Verification	191
7.49 D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU	192
7.49.1 General Information	192
7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly	192
7.49.3 Commissioning and Verification	193
7.50 D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU	193
7.50.1 General Information	193
7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly	193
7.50.3 Commissioning and Verification	194
7.51 D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU	194
7.51.1 General Information	194
7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly	195
7.51.3 Commissioning and Verification	195

7.52 0658 Label Silk (ECG+SpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP)	196
7.52.1 General Information	196
7.52.2 Disassembly and Assembly	196
7.52.3 Commissioning and Verification	196
7.53 D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU	197
7.53.1 General Information	197
7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly	197
7.53.3 Commissioning and Verification	198
7.54 D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU	198
7.54.1 General Information	198
7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly	199
7.54.3 Commissioning and Verification	200
7.55 D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU	200
7.55.1 General Information	200
7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly	200
7.55.3 Commissioning and Verification	201
7.56 0658 Label Silk (ECG+SpO2+NIBP+Bypass)	202
7.56.1 General Information	202
7.56.2 Disassembly and Assembly	202
7.56.3 Commissioning and Verification	202
7.57 0658 AC/DC Module Assy FRU	203
7.57.1 General Information	203
7.57.2 Disassembly and Assembly	203
7.57.3 Commissioning and Verification	204
7.58 Pothook Cover FRU	204
7.58.1 General Information	204
7.58.2 Disassembly and Assembly	205
7.58.3 Commissioning and Verification	205
7.59 D60 Internal Connection (Full)	205
7.59.1 General Information	205

7.59.2 Disassembly and Assembly	206
7.59.3 Commissioning and Verification	207
7.60 Defibrillator M02D Internal	207
7.60.1 General Information	207
7.60.2 Disassembly and Assembly	207
7.60.3 Commissioning and Verification	208
7.61 D60 Internal Connection (Power + Recorder)	208
7.61.1 General Information	208
7.61.2 Disassembly and Assembly	209
7.61.3 Commissioning and Verification	209
7.62 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board	210
7.62.1 General Information	210
7.62.2 Disassembly and Assembly	210
7.62.3 Commissioning and Verification	211
7.63 0656 Parameter (5lead)	212
7.63.1 General Information	212
7.63.2 Disassembly and Assembly	212
7.63.3 Commissioning and Verification	213
7.64 0656 Therapy Board	214
7.64.1 General Information	214
7.64.2 Disassembly and Assembly	214
7.64.3 Commissioning and Verification	215
7.65 0656 D60 Main-Power Board FPC PCBA	216
7.65.1 General Information	216
7.65.2 Disassembly and Assembly	216
7.65.3 Commissioning and Verification	217
7.66 D60 Parameter Face Connection Plate PCBA	217
7.66.1 General Information	217
7.66.2 Disassembly and Assembly	217
7.66.3 Commissioning and Verification	218

7.67 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)	219
7.67.1 General Information	219
7.67.2 Disassembly and Assembly	219
7.67.3 Commissioning and Verification	220
7.68 0658 ECG interface board	221
7.68.1 General Information	221
7.68.2 Disassembly and Assembly	221
7.68.3 Commissioning and Verification	222
7.69 D60 Capacitance FRU	222
7.69.1 General Information	222
7.69.2 Disassembly and Assembly	222
7.69.3 Commissioning and Verification	223
7.70 0658 NIBP Pump Valve FRU	223
7.70.1 General Information	223
7.70.2 Disassembly and Assembly	224
7.70.3 Commissioning and Verification	225
7.71 Mindray SpO2 Material Kit	225
7.71.1 General Information	225
7.71.2 Disassembly and Assembly	225
7.71.3 Commissioning and Verification	226
7.72 Nellcor SpO2 Material Kit	226
7.72.1 General Information	226
7.72.2 Disassembly and Assembly	227
7.72.3 Commissioning and Verification	227
7.73 Masimo SpO2 Material Kit	228
7.73.1 General Information	228
7.73.2 Disassembly and Assembly	228
7.73.3 Commissioning and Verification	229
7.74 NIBP Air Pipe FRU	229
7.74.1 General Information	229

7.74.2 Disassembly and Assembly	229
7.74.3 Commissioning and Verification	230
7.75 0658 Sidestream CO2 FRU	231
7.75.1 General Information	231
7.75.2 Disassembly and Assembly	231
7.75.3 Commissioning and Verification	233
7.76 Electrode Base Assy (0658/Blue)	233
7.76.1 General Information	233
7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly	233
7.76.3 Commissioning and Verification	234
7.77 0655 Self Checking Resistor Connector	234
7.77.1 General Information	234
7.77.2 Disassembly and Assembly	235
7.77.3 Commissioning and Verification	235
7.78 Electrode Base Assy (0658/Gray)	235
7.78.1 General Information	235
7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly	236
7.78.3 Commissioning and Verification	236
7.79 0658 Top Cover (Pad/Blue) FRU	237
7.79.1 General Information	237
7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly	237
7.79.3 Commissioning and Verification	237
7.80 0658 Top Cover (Pad/Gray) FRU	238
7.80.1 General Information	238
7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly	238
7.80.3 Commissioning and Verification	238
7.81 0656 D60 Open Window Display FPC	239
7.81.1 General Information	239
7.81.2 Disassembly and Assembly	239
7.81.3 Commissioning and Verification	239

7.82 0656 D60 Alarm PCBA	240
7.82.1 General Information	240
7.82.2 Disassembly and Assembly	240
7.82.3 Commissioning and Verification	240
7.83 0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (Silkscreen)	241
7.83.1 General Information	241
7.83.2 Disassembly and Assembly	241
7.83.3 Commissioning and Verification	241
7.84 0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (D50A) (Silkscr	242
7.84.1 General Information	242
7.84.2 Disassembly and Assembly	242
7.84.3 Commissioning and Verification	242
7.85 D60 Display Assembly FRU	243
7.85.1 General Information	243
7.85.2 Disassembly and Assembly	243
7.85.3 Commissioning and Verification	243
7.86 0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU	243
7.86.1 General Information	243
7.86.2 Disassembly and Assembly	244
7.86.3 Commissioning and Verification	244
7.87 0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (D50) (Silkscre	245
7.87.1 General Information	245
7.87.2 Disassembly and Assembly	245
7.87.3 Commissioning and Verification	245
7.88 0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (D50C) (Silkscr	246
7.88.1 General Information	246
7.88.2 Disassembly and Assembly	246
7.88.3 Commissioning and Verification	247
7.89 Wire FFC 12pin Pitch 0.5mm (Same Side Connection)	247
7.89.1 General Information	247

7.89.2 Disassembly and Assembly	247
7.89.3 Commissioning and Verification	248
7.90 Wire FFC 12pin Pitch 0.5mm (Different Side Connection)	248
7.90.1 General Information	248
7.90.2 Disassembly and Assembly	248
7.90.3 Commissioning and Verification	249
7.91 Keypad Backup Connector	249
7.91.1 General Information	249
7.91.2 Disassembly and Assembly	249
7.91.3 Commissioning and Verification	250
7.92 Wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm (Same Side Connection)	250
7.92.1 General Information	250
7.92.2 Disassembly and Assembly	250
7.92.3 Commissioning and Verification	25′
7.93 0656 D60 Coder PCBA	251
7.93.1 General Information	25′
7.93.2 Disassembly and Assembly	252
7.93.3 Commissioning and Verification	252
7.94 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU	252
7.94.1 General Information	252
7.94.2 Disassembly and Assembly	252
7.94.3 Commissioning and Verification	253
7.95 Speaker FRU	253
7.95.1 General Information	253
7.95.2 Disassembly and Assembly	253
7.95.3 Commissioning and Verification	254
7.96 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU	254
7.96.1 General Information	254
7.96.2 Disassembly and Assembly	254
7.96.3 Commissioning and Verification	255

7.97 0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU	255
7.97.1 General Information	255
7.97.2 Disassembly and Assembly	255
7.97.3 Commissioning and Verification	256
7.98 Camera Lens (with Gum) FRU	256
7.98.1 General Information	256
7.98.2 Disassembly and Assembly	256
7.98.3 Commissioning and Verification	257
7.99 4G Board Assy (AU) FRU	257
7.99.1 General Information	257
7.99.2 Disassembly and Assembly	257
7.99.3 Commissioning and Verification	258
7.100 Encoder knob(0658)	258
7.100.1 General Information	258
7.100.2 Disassembly and Assembly	258
7.100.3 Debugging and Verification	259
7.101 Adult sternum paddle kit (0655)	259
7.101.1 General Information	259
7.101.2 Disassembly and Assembly	259
7.101.3 Debugging and Verification	259
7.102 Adult apex paddle kit (0655)	260
7.102.1 General Information	260
7.102.2 Disassembly and Assembly	260
7.102.3 Debugging and Verification	260
7.103 Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)	261
7.103.1 General Information	261
7.103.2 Disassembly and Assembly	261
7.103.3 Debugging and Verification	262
7.104 Defib connect protector FRU	263
7.104.1 General Information	263

7.104.2 Disassembly and Assembly	263
7.104.3 Debugging and Verification	263
8 Troubleshooting	264
8.1 Overview	264
8.1.1 Overview	264
8.1.2 Part Replacement	264
8.1.3 Device Status Checking	264
8.1.4 Device Information Checking	264
8.1.5 Technical Alarms and Diagnosis	
8.2 Intuitive Performance Class Troubleshooting	265
8.2.1 Display Fault	265
8.2.1.1 Poor Screen Display	265
8.2.1.2 No Response on Touch Screen	265
8.2.1.3 Touch Screen Mistrigger	266
8.2.2 Network Malfunction	267
8.2.2.1 Failure to Establish Wireless Connection	267
8.2.2.2 Unstable Wireless Connection	267
8.2.3 Appearance Fault	268
8.2.3.1 Physical Damage and Corrosion	268
8.2.3.2 Abnormal Appearance	269
8.2.3.3 Equipment Smoking/Smelling Burnt/On Fire	269
8.2.4 Pace-making Fault	270
8.2.4.1 Abnormal Pacing Function	270
8.2.5 Recorder Fault	270
8.2.5.1 Poor Printing Effect of Recorder	270
8.2.5.2 Recorder Printing Failure	271
8.2.6 Accessory Fault	272
8.2.6.1 Test Load Damage	272
8.2.6.2 Paddle Fault	

8.2.6.3 Paddle Rusting	273
8.2.6.4 Poor Contact of Paddle	273
8.2.7 Power Error	274
8.2.7.1 Power-on Failure	274
8.2.7.2 Power-off Failure	275
8.2.7.3 Overlong Battery Charging Duration	276
8.2.7.4 Battery charging failed	276
8.2.7.5 Battery Fault	277
8.2.7.6 Battery Aging	278
8.2.7.7 Short Battery Life	278
8.2.8 Defibrillation Error	279
8.2.8.1 High Undischarged Impedance	279
8.2.8.2 Low Undischarged Impedance	279
8.2.8.3 Low Discharge Energy Accuracy	280
8.2.8.4 Charging Failure	281
8.2.8.5 Slow Charging Speed	281
8.2.8.6 Energy Regulation Failure	282
8.2.9 Parameter Measurement Error	282
8.2.9.1 Failure to Connect CPR Sensor to Main Unit	282
8.2.9.2 ECG Communication Error/No Waveform	283
8.2.9.3 SpO2 Probe Fault	283
8.2.9.4 No SpO2 Value Measured	284
8.2.9.5 No NIBP Value Measured	285
8.2.9.6 Inflation Failure for NIBP Measurement	285
8.2.9.7 No Waveform in ECG Measurement	286
8.2.9.8 Excessive Noise in ECG Measurement	287
8.2.9.9 ECG Lead Damaged	287
8.2.10 Alarm Fault	288
8.2.10.1 Low Alarm Volume	288

8.2.10.2 No Alarm Sound	289
8.2.10.3 Abnormal Alarm Sound	289
8.2.10.4 Non-working Alarm Light	290
8.2.11 Button Fault	291
8.2.11.1 Non-responsive Button	291
8.2.11.2 Non-responsive Coder	291
8.3 Code Fault Handling	292
8.3.1 Therapy Module Fault	292
8.3.1.1 1: M0+ Power-on CPU Self Checking Failure	292
8.3.1.2 2: M0+ Power-on RAM Self Checking Failure	293
8.3.1.3 3: M0+ Power-on ROM Self Checking Failure	293
8.3.1.4 4: M0+ Power-on Watchdog Self Checking Failure	294
8.3.1.5 5: M0+ Power-on ADC Self Checking Failure	295
8.3.1.6 6: M3 Power-on Register Self Checking Failure	295
8.3.1.7 7: M3 Power-on RAM Self Checking Failure	296
8.3.1.8 8: M3 Power-on ROM Self Checking Failure	297
8.3.1.9 9: M3 Power-on Watchdog Self Checking Failure	297
8.3.1.10 10: M0+ Power-on ASIC Self Checking Failure	298
8.3.1.11 11: M3 Power-on CPU Self Checking Failure	299
8.3.1.12 12: M3 Power-on Hardware Version Number Error	299
8.3.1.13 13: M0 Power-on Hardware Version Number Error	300
8.3.1.14 31: 1s Following Pacing Charging Starting: V1/2<=20V	301
8.3.1.15 32: After Pacing Charging: V1>240V	301
8.3.1.16 33: During Pacing Charging: V1/2>240V	302
8.3.1.17 45: M0+ Abnormal Reduction	303
8.3.1.18 46: ASIC Error	303
8.3.1.19 47: M3 Abnormal Reduction	304
8.3.1.20 48: M3 and M0+ Communication Error	305
8.3.1.21 49: M3 Real-Time ADC Self Checking Error	305

8.3.1.22 50: M3 Chip Calculation Function Error	306
8.3.1.23 51: Upon Charging Starting: V1-V2 > 500V	307
8.3.1.24 52: 1s Following Charging Starting: V1<= 65V or V2 <= 65V	307
8.3.1.25 53: V1/V2 Drop Exceeding 10% of V1/V2tgt During Charging	308
8.3.1.26 54: V1-V2 > 128V During Charging and Usage and V1-V2 > 108V During Self Checking	309
8.3.1.27 55: V1>=2400V or V2>=2400V During Charging	309
8.3.1.28 56: Charging Not Completed Within 25s After Charging Starting	310
8.3.1.29 57: After Charging Completion: V1>(V1Tgt*1.2)	311
8.3.1.30 58: V1<=50V or V2<=50V During Charging	311
8.3.1.31 59: V1>(V1Tgt*1.2) or V2>(V1Tgt*1.2) During Charging	312
8.3.1.32 60: Overcurrent During Self-discharge	313
8.3.1.33 61: V1>=40V or V2>=40V post Self-discharge	313
8.3.1.34 62: Overvoltage Protection Occurring	314
8.3.1.35 63: Error in Zeroing Sample Value	315
8.3.1.36 64: Error in Gain Calibration Sample Value	315
8.3.1.37 65: Error in Calculation Slope in Gain Calibration	316
8.3.1.38 66: Zeroing Failure prior to Gain Calibration	317
8.3.1.39 67: FLASH Error in Calibration Information Write	317
8.3.1.40 68: FLASH Error in Calibration Information Read	318
8.3.1.41 71: Abnormal Pacing Power Supply	319
8.3.1.42 72: Abnormal Pacing Relay	319
8.3.1.43 73: Wrong Pacing Frequency	320
8.3.1.44 74: Abnormal Pacing Current	321
8.3.1.45 75: Abnormal Pacing DA	321
8.3.1.46 76: Abnormal Human Body Voltage During Pacing	322
8.3.1.47 77: Overcurrent Protection Point of Pacing Too High	323
8.3.1.48 78: Pacing Overcurrent Protection Fault	323
8.3.1.49 201: Self Checking Failure of Function Self Checking AD	324

8.3.1	.50 202: Timeout and Incompletion of Clock Self Checking in Function Self Checking	325
8.3.1	.51 203: Clock Frequency Error in Clock Self Checking in Function Self Checking	325
8.3.1	.52 210: Defibrillation Charging Failure in Function Self Checking	326
8.3.1	.53 211: Charging Timeout in Function Self Checking	327
8.3.1	.54 212: Charge Maintenance Failure in Function Self Checking	327
8.3.1	.55 216: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	328
8.3.1	.56 217: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	329
8.3.1	.57 218: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	329
8.3.1	.58 219: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	330
8.3.1	.59 220: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	331
8.3.1	.60 221: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	332
8.3.1	.61 222: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	332
8.3.1	.62 223: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	333
8.3.1	.63 224: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking	334
	.64 225: Function Self Checking Failure: Discharge Circuit: Closed Bridge Arm, Abnormal Internal	
	Discharge Resistance	334
	.65 226: Self Checking Failure in Function Self Checking upon the Completion of Discharge	335
	.66 230: Self Checking Failure in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self Checking	336
	.67 231: Defibrillation Relay Short Circuit in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self	
	Checking	336
8.3.1	.68 232: Test Load Relay Short Circuit in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self	
	Checking	337
8.3.1	.69 233: V1-V2 Exceeding [2.4, 25]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking	338
8.3.1	.70 234: V2-V3 Exceeding [2.4, 20]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking	338
8.3.1	.71 235: V3-V4 Exceeding [2.4, 17]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking	339
8.3.1	.72 257: Self Checking Failure in N1 RFLAG in Function Self Checking	340
8.3.1	.73 258: Self Checking Failure in P-guide ECG in Function Self Checking	340
	.74 259: Self Checking Failure in PFlag&RFlag in Function Self Checking	

8.3.1.75 260: M3 5V7 Power Fault	342
8.3.1.76 261: M3 +-5V Power Fault	342
8.3.1.77 262: M3 +18V Power Fault	343
8.3.1.78 263: M3 3V3 Power Fault	344
8.3.1.79 264: M0 AVCC Power Fault	344
8.3.1.80 265: M0 AVSS Power Fault	345
8.3.1.81 266: M0 +2V5 Power Fault	346
8.3.1.82 267: M0 -2V5 Power Fault	346
8.3.1.83 268: M0 ASIC_VREF Power Fault	347
8.3.1.84 269: M0 DVDD Power Fault	348
8.3.1.85 270: Forbidden to Charge When the Internal Cable Is Connected to the Human Body	348
8.3.1.86 271: Discharge Upper Tube Failing to Discharge due to Short Circuit Fault	349
8.3.1.87 272: Large Capacitance Drop Exceeding 5% Within 3s During 360J Charging for Automatic Self Checking	350
8.3.1.88 273: Large Capacitance Exceeding Threshold [195+/-30%]uF During 360J External Discharge for User Self Checking	351
8.3.1.89 274: Defibrillation Energy Double Backup Check Error	351
8.3.1.90 277: Significant Error in Defibrillation Discharge Resistance	352
8.3.1.91 291: Identification of New and Old Extracorporal Paddle Exceeding 3s	353
8.3.2 Power Module Fault	353
8.3.2.1 143: Battery Communication Error	353
8.3.2.2 144: Abnormal Power Voltage	354
8.3.2.3 145: Battery Charging Fault	355
8.3.2.4 146: Power-on Self Checking Error	355
8.3.2.5 147: Main Board Fault	356
8.3.2.6 151: Low Charge of Battery 1	357
8.3.2.7 152: Extremely Low Charge of Battery 1	358
8.3.2.8 153: Battery 1 Fault	358
8.3.2.9 154: Battery 1 Aging	359

8.3.2.10 155: RTC Self Checking Failure	360
8.3.2.11 156: Low Charge and Low Voltage	360
8.3.2.12 157: Battery 1 Charging Fault	361
8.3.2.13 160: Failure to Identify Battery Model	362
8.3.2.14 161: Abnormal Battery EEPROM Data	362
8.3.2.15 162: Charging Current Greater than 10A	363
8.3.2.16 163: Charging (Current Greater than 0.7A Discharge) Overrunning by 45s	364
8.3.2.17 164: Charging/Discharging IO Flipping Overrunning by 45s	365
8.3.2.18 165: Battery Voltage Detection Error (Inconsistency Between VUSB1 and VBUS2)	365
8.3.2.19 170: Low Charge of Battery 2	366
8.3.2.20 171: Extremely Low Charge of Battery 2	367
8.3.2.21 172: Battery 2 Fault	367
8.3.2.22 173: Battery 2 Aging	368
8.3.2.23 174: Battery 2 Charging Fault	369
8.3.2.24 175: VBUS Fault	369
8.3.2.25 176: 18V Fault	370
8.3.2.26 177: 5V Fault	371
8.3.2.27 178: 3.3V Fault	372
8.3.2.28 179: 12V Fault	372
8.3.2.29 180: VCC Fault	373
8.3.2.30 181: VBB Fault	374
8.3.2.31 182: ADSYSV Fault	375
8.3.2.32 183: AD5VD Fault	376
8.3.2.33 184: 25703 Register Setting Error	376
8.3.2.34 185: AD5VDD Fault	377
8.3.2.35 186: 12VPP Fault	378
8.3.2.36 187: 5VDD Fault	379
8.3.2.37 188: 5VBB Fault	380

8.3.2.38 189: N1 Charging 12V Fault	380
8.3.3 Main Control Module Fault	381
8.3.3.1 403: Communication Error in Power Board	381
8.3.3.2 404: Communication Error in Therapy Board	382
8.3.3.3 405: Self Checking Error in Main Control Module	383
8.3.3.4 406: Real-Time Clock Error	383
8.3.3.5 407: Memory Card Read and Write Error	384
8.3.3.6 409: Machine Type Identification Error	385
8.3.3.7 410: Recorder Communication Error	386
8.3.3.8 411: Key User Self Checking Error	386
8.3.3.9 412: Speaker User Self Checking Error	387
8.3.3.10 413: Real-Time Clock Inaccuracy	388
8.3.3.11 414: Key Adhesion	388
8.3.3.12 415: Program CRC Check Error	389
8.3.3.13 417: AT Battery 1 Discharge Error	390
8.3.3.14 418: AT Battery 2 Discharge Error	390
8.3.3.15 419: UT Battery 1 Discharge Error	391
8.3.3.16 420: UT Battery 2 Discharge Error	392
8.3.3.17 423: Failure in Loading User Configuration	392
8.3.3.18 424: Maintenance Lamp User Self Checking Error	393
8.3.3.19 426: Power Integrated Board Self Checking Error	394
8.3.3.20 427: CO2 Self Checking Error	394
8.3.3.21 429: NIBP Self Checking Error	395
8.3.3.22 430: M51C Self Checking Error	396
8.3.3.23 431: Power-on IO Self Checking Error on 3.3V Power	397
8.3.3.24 432: Overcurrent on Recorder	398
8.3.3.25 434: Dormant IO Self Checking Error	398
8.3.3.26 435: RTC Arousing IO Self Checking Error	399

8.3.3.27 436: Wrong Order from Therapy Board	400
8.3.3.28 437: Therapeutic Handshake Packet Error Report	400
8.3.3.29 438: Therapeutic Discharge Failure	401
8.3.3.30 455: Turning on Device after Abnormal Shutdown	402
8.3.3.31 456: Wrong Impedance Indicator on Paddle	403
8.3.3.32 457: Automatic Self Checking IO Self Checking Error	403
8.3.3.33 458: Self Checking Error of Paddle Button	404
8.3.3.34 459: Display User Self Checking Error	405
8.3.3.35 460: SPI FPGA Version Getting Error	405
8.3.3.36 461: Screen Connection IO Self Checking Error	406
8.3.3.37 462: Keypad Connection IO Self Checking Error	407
8.3.3.38 463: IO Self Checking Error in Front-Rear-Shell Connection	407
8.3.3.39 464: Getting Display FPGA Version Error	408
8.3.3.40 489: Wi-Fi Module (Station) Fault	409
8.3.3.41 490: Wi-Fi Module (AP) Fault	409
8.3.3.42 491: Touch Screen Fault	410
8.3.3.43 488: Bluetooth Module Fault	411
8.3.3.44 492: Expansion Board Power-on Self Checking Error	412
8.3.3.45 494: Expansion Board Fault (Test Timeout)	412
8.3.3.46 497: Camera Initialization Error	413
8.3.3.47 498: Camera Communication Error	414

1 Preface

1.1 Revision History

The revision number of this service manual is subject to update without prior notice due to changes in software or technical specifications. The following table lists the revision history.

Version	Revision Date	Revision Description	Effective Date
2.0	2023-09-14	Update	
1.0	2023-03-15	Initial release	2023–03–31

1.2 Intellectual Property Statement

Shenzhen Mindray Bio-Medical Electronics Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as **Mindray**) owns the intellectual property rights to this product and this manual.

© 2023 Shenzhen Mindray Bio-Medical Electronics Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.

No parts of this Manual may be reproduced, modified or translated by any individual or organization without the written consent of Mindray.

mindray, mindray, MINDRAY and BeneHeart are the registered trademarks owned by Mindray.

Statement

Mindray has the final right to interpret this manual.

Only when all of the following requirements are met, Mindray is responsible for the safety, reliability and performance of the product, namely:

- Assembly operation, expansion, readjustment, improvement, and repair are all carried out by professionals recognized by Mindray.
- All parts to be replaced during maintenance, accessories, and consumables used are original parts (original) of Mindray or approved by Mindray.
- The relevant electrical equipment complies with the national standards and the requirements of this manual.
- The product is operated as instructed in this manual.

1.3 Description

This manual provides detailed information about the hardware components, assembling, dissembling, testing and troubleshooting of this product and relevant accessories to support effective troubleshooting and repair. It is not intended to be a comprehensive, in-depth explanation of the product architecture or design principles. If you have any questions, please contact our Customer Service Department.

This manual is based on the maximum configuration. Therefore, some content may not apply to the products that you repair. If you have any questions, contact our Customer Service Department.

Read this manual carefully before you repair this product and ensure that you fully understand the content in this manual and can properly repair the product to prevent equipment damage and physical injury.

1.4 Applicability

This manual is intended for professional biomedical engineers, authorized technicians or service representatives responsible for maintaining this product.

1.5 Password

A password may be required to access different modules of the equipment. The passwords are listed below:

User maintenance: 888888Factory maintenance: 332888

• Configuration management: 315666

• Demo: 2088

1.6 Symbols on the Device

(>	Refer to instruction manual/booklet	<u>^</u>	General warning sign
4	Dangerous voltage	4	Shock button
***	Manufacturer	M	Date of manufacture
\sim	Alternating current	===	Direct current
₹ >	Power indicator	≫	Status indicator
- →	Battery indicator	盎	Computer network
4 P	DEFIBRILLATION- PROOF TYPE CF APPLIED PART	1 <u>*</u>	DEFIBRILLATION- PROOF TYPE BF APPLIED PART
\downarrow	Equipotentiality	IP55	Dust-protected; Protected against water jets
1	Unlocking	(h)	Stand-by
~	USB connector	Ŷ	Stop USB
MD	Medical Device	\Leftrightarrow	Input/output
	Gas inlet	\Box	Gas outlet
<u>n</u>	Stacking limit by number	Ť	Keep dry
<u>††</u>	This way up	Ţ	Fragile; handle with care
<u></u>	Humidity limitations	9	Atmospheric pressure limitations
1	Temperature limitations		Non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation
	Serial number	(A)	No pushing

(€ ₂₇₉₇	The product bears CE mark indicating its conformity with the provisions of the REGULATION (EU) 2017/745 on medical devices and fulfills the general safety and performance requirements of Annex I of this regulation. Note: The product complies with the Council Directive 2011/65/EU.
	The following definition of the WEEE label applies to EU member states only. This symbol indicates that this product should not be treated as household waste. By ensuring that this product is disposed of correctly, you will help prevent bringing potential negative consequences to the environment and human health. For more detailed information with regard to returning and recycling this product, please consult the distributor from whom you purchased it. * For system products, this label may be attached to the main unit only.

1.7 Safety

Safety Information



· Indicates an imminent hazard that, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.



 Indicates a potential hazard or unsafe practice that, if not avoided, could result in death, serious physical injury, or product/property damage.



 Indicates a potential hazard or unsafe practice that, if not avoided, could result in minor physical injury or product/property damage.

NOTICE

 Provides application tips or other useful information to ensure that you get the most from your product.

DANGER

▲DANGER

- The equipment generates a high voltage during defibrillation, which may cause serious injury or death. Therefore, the equipment must be used by or under the instructions of clinical professionals. It must only be used by persons who have received adequate training in its use. Anyone unauthorized or untrained must not perform any operation on the equipment.
- Do not open the shells of the equipment, as you may suffer an electric shock. All servicing and upgrading operations of the equipment must be performed by the service personnel trained and authorized by our company only.
- To avoid explosion hazard, do not use the equipment in the presence of oxygen-rich atmospheres, flammable anesthetics, or other flammable agents (such as gasoline). Keep the equipment and the operating environment dry and clean.
- Defibrillation current can cause severe injury or even death to operators or bystanders. Keep a distance with the patient or metal devices connected to the patient during defibrillation.

WARNING

WARNING

- Before putting the system into operation, the operator must verify that the equipment, connecting cables, and accessories are in correct working order and operating condition.
- Make sure the synchronous input system is applied to this equipment and the input signal is correct if necessary.
- To avoid risk of electric shock, this equipment must only be connected to a supply mains with protective earth. If the installation does not provide a protective earth conductor, disconnect it from the power cord and operate it on smart lithium-ion batteries.
- · This equipment is used for a single patient at a time.
- This equipment is not suitable for use in a nuclear magnetic resonance (MR) environment.
- To avoid fire or explosion hazard, do not use the equipment in the oxygenrich environment, or with the presence of flammable anesthetics, vapor, or liquids.
- Do not open the shell of the equipment, as you may suffer an electric shock. All servicing and upgrading operations of the equipment must be performed by the service personnel trained and authorized by our company only.
- Medical electrical equipment which does not incorporate defibrillator protection should be disconnected during defibrillation.
- Do not defibrillate a patient who lies on the wet ground.
- Set alarm volume and alarm limits based on the patient's actual condition. Do not rely exclusively on the audible alarm system for patient monitoring.
 Adjustment of alarm volume to a low level or off may result in a hazard to the patient.
- Do not perform any functional check if the equipment is connected with a patient; otherwise, the patient might be shocked.
- Remain attentive to the patient during applying therapy. Delay in delivering a shock may result in a rhythm that was analyzed as shockable converting spontaneously to non-shockable and could result in inappropriate delivery of a shock.
- For the treatment of patients with implantable pacemakers, place therapy pads or paddles away from internal pacemaker generator if possible to help prevent damage to the pacemaker.
- To avoid inadvertent disconnection, route all cables in a way to prevent a stumbling hazard. Wrap and secure excess cabling to reduce risk of entanglement or strangulation by patients or personnel.

- Do not touch device connectors, recorder thermal print head, battery connector or other live equipment if in contact with the patient; otherwise, patient injury may result.
- To ensure patient safety, use only parts and accessories specified in this manual.
- Package material may contaminate the environment. Properly dispose of the package material according to applicable waste control regulations and keep it out of children's reach.
- Do not touch the patient and live parts simultaneously.

CAUTION

ACAUTION

- Use of Manual Therapy security password requires the clinician to know and remember the password. Failure to enter correct password will prevent the delivery of manual defibrillation, synchronized cardioversion, and pacing therapy.
- At the end of its service life, the equipment, as well as its accessories, must be disposed of in compliance with the guidelines regulating the disposal of such products to avoid contaminating the environment.
- Magnetic and electrical fields are capable of interfering with the proper performance
 of the equipment. For this reason, make sure that all external devices operated in the
 vicinity of the equipment comply with the relevant EMC requirements. Mobile phones,
 X-ray equipment or MRI devices are a possible source of interference as they may
 emit higher levels of electromagnetic radiation.
- Before connecting the equipment to the power cord, check that the voltage and frequency ratings of the power cord are the same as those indicated on the equipment's label or in this manual.
- Always install or carry the equipment properly to avoid damage caused by drop, impact, strong vibration or other mechanical force.
- Dry the equipment immediately in case of rain.
- Never charge and deliver shock frequently in non-clinical situations. Otherwise, equipment damage could occur.
- Do not mix electrodes of different types or brands. Mixing electrodes may lead to a great baseline drift or longer baseline recovery time after defibrillation.
- To avoid polluting or infecting people, the environment, or other equipment, the
 equipment and its accessories that have reached the service life must be disposed of
 according to the relevant local regulations or the hospital system.

NOTE

NOTICE

- Put the equipment in a location where you can easily view, operate, and maintain the equipment.
- The equipment uses a mains plug as isolation means to the AC mains power supply. Do not locate the equipment in a place difficult to operate the mains plug.
- · During normal use, the operator shall stand in front of the equipment.
- Keep this manual in the vicinity of the equipment so that it can be obtained conveniently when needed.
- If the equipment runs on a DC power supply, a DC/AC adapter supplied by our company should be used.
- This manual describes all features and options. Your equipment may not have all of them.

2 Product Knowledge

2.1 Whole Machine Introduction

2.1.1 Introduction

This product is intended for use in medical institutions.

BeneHeart D60 series includes BeneHeart D60, BeneHeart D50, BeneHeart D50A, and BeneHeart D50C.

The BeneHeart D60 Defibrillator/Monitor provides manual defibrillation, AED, cardiac pacing, and monitoring functions, and can be used for first aid and monitoring in or out of a hospital.

Indications

Monitoring	Applicable to adults, pediatrics, and neonates.
Semi-automatic external defibrillation	Applicable to patients with all the following conditions: Oblivion No breathing No pulse
Manual external defibrillation	Applicable to patients with ventricular fibrillation or tachycardia and no breathing and no pulse.
Synchronized cardioversion	Used to stop atrial fibrillation.
Cardiac pacing	Applicable to patients with bradycardia, and helpful to patients with cardiac arrest if used in time.

Contraindications

Monitoring	Unknown	
Semi-automatic	Not applicable to patients with any of the following conditions:	
external defibrillation	• Consciousness	
	Normal breathing	
	Pulses detected by touch	

Manual external	Not applicable to patients with any of the following conditions:		
defibrillation	Consciousness		
	Normal breathing		
	Pulses detected by touch		
Cardiac pacing	Not applicable to patients with ventricular fibrillation.		
	Use the non-invasive cardiac pacing function with caution when the		
	patient's temperature drops seriously.		

2.1.2 Main Functions

The BeneHeart D30 Defibrillator/Monitor mainly provides the following functions:

Manual defibrillation

The manual defibrillation mode supports manual defibrillation and synchronized cardioversion. Manual defibrillation can be performed with external paddles, internal paddles, or multifunctional electrode pads.

This mode provides a simple three-step defibrillation procedure. The operator needs to analyze the patient's ECG waveforms and perform the following steps:

- 1. Turn on the defibrillator and select the energy level.
- 2. Charge the defibrillator.
- 3. Deliver an electric shock to the heart of the patient.
- AED

In AED mode, BeneHeart D30 automatically analyzes the patient's ECG waveforms and provides a suggestion on whether to deliver an electric shock. The operator can follow the voice and text instructions to complete the defibrillation procedure. In AED mode, if an electric shock is recommended, the defibrillator charges automatically, and the operator only needs to press the electric shock button. This button is highlighted by blinking backlight.

Cardiac pacing

The cardiac pacing mode provides the non-invasive cardiac pacing function. Pacing pulses are made in single-phase waveforms and transfer energy through multifunctional electrode pads.

Monitoring

In the Monitor mode, the equipment is intended for monitoring, displaying, reviewing, storing, and printing multiple physiological parameters and waveforms including ECG, pulse oximetry (SpO2), temperature (TEMP), non-invasive blood pressure (NIBP), invasive blood pressure (IBP), carbon dioxide (CO2), and respiration (Resp). The monitor supports display, review, storage, and printing of monitoring information.

2.1.3 System Composition

The BeneHeart D30 Defibrillator/Monitor is composed of the main unit, accessories, and PC software. The main unit is the core of the system and provides the following functions:

- System control
- Power supply to the system
- Display
- · Defibrillation and cardiac pacing
- AED
- User input
- Sound and light alarms
- · Measurement of multiple parameters
- Interfacing and communication with other systems
- Record printing and data storage

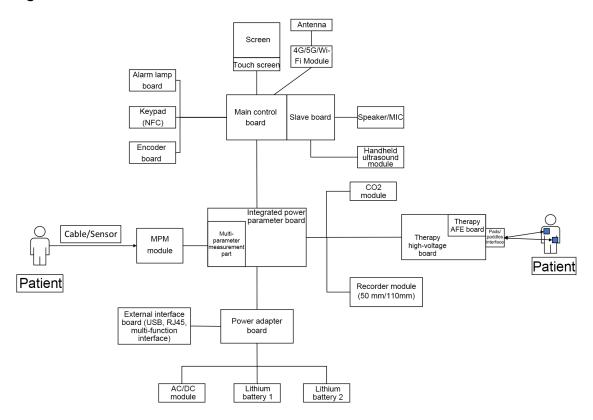
Hardware Working Principles

Hardware Working Principles Overview

The system structure is shown in the following figure. The front shell is carried by the main control board and secondary processor board. The 4G/5G/Wi-Fi module, encoder board, keypad, alarm LED board, touch screen, display, and speaker are connected to the main control board with cables. The main control board and secondary processor board are the core components for system control, and provide human-machine interfaces for system control, voice prompt, display, and button control. The 4G/5G/Wi-Fi module is connected to the main control board to provide information for pre-hospital emergency care (such as parameters, waveforms, and reports), send system self-test results, and support remote device management through wireless communication. The system delivers the hand-held ultrasound function through the slave board. The power & parameter board and therapy board are the core of the rear cover. The patient module (monitor) is connected to the multi-parameter measurement part of the integrated power parameter board through cables/sensors and the MPM board to implement basic vital sign parameter measurement and monitoring. This part can also measure parameters such as ECG, SpO2, NIBP, TEMP, Resp, and IBP. The CO2 module, recorder module, power adapter board, and therapy board are connected to the non-parameter part of the power & parameter board to implement their functions. Among them, the CO2 module implements sidestream or mainstream CO2 measurement. The recorder module implements 50-mm or 110-mm record printing function. The power adapter board connects the external interface board, lithium battery, and AC/DC module to the power supply part of the integrated power parameter board to control, switch, and monitor the system power supply and manage the battery charging and discharging operations. The therapy board is connected to the patient through the external paddles or internal paddles and multifunction paddles for ECG/impedance signal measurement and defibrillation.

Block Diagram of Hardware Working Principles

Figure2-1



2.2 Main Unit Composition

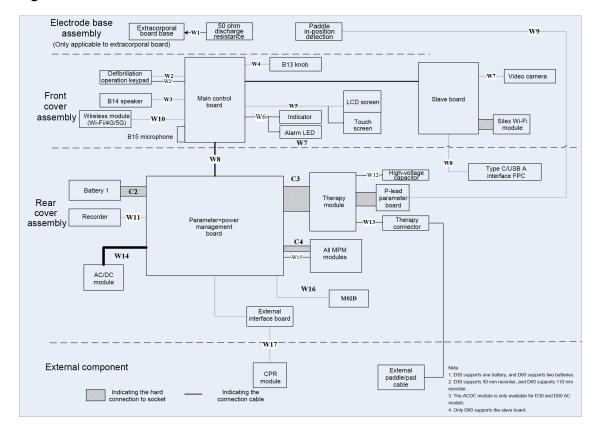
2.2.1 System Structure/Connection Diagram

The main unit consists of the front cover assembly, rear cover assembly, and electrode base that holds external paddles.

- The front shell assembly consists of the following parts: LCD screen/touchscreen, keypad board, speaker, microphone, main control board, slave board (for D60 only), knob, alarm/ indicator board, encoder board, Wi-Fi module (Wi-Fi, 4G, and 5G), and front shell.
- The rear shell assembly consists of the following parts: parameter and power management board, power interface board, external interface board, therapy module, high-voltage capacitor, parameter socket panel, therapy interface, recorder, CO2 module, AC/DC module, main bracket, and rear shell.
- The electrode base assembly consists of the contact resistor, top shell, and in-position detection connector. It holds a pair of external paddles.

System Structure/Connection Diagram

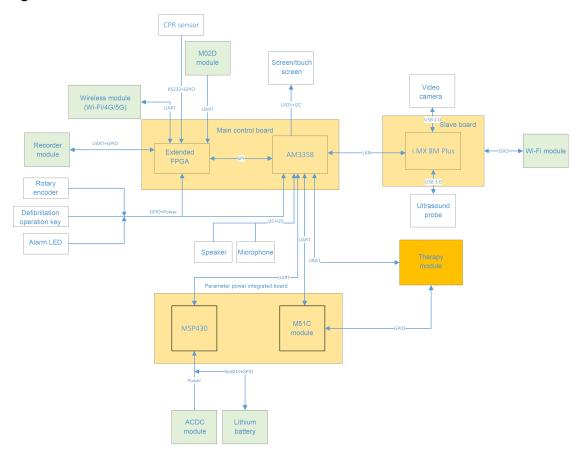
Figure2-2



2.2.2 System Signal Flow Diagram

The system uses the main control board as the core to control the power supply, therapy module, and multi-parameter module. The main control board uses AM3358 as the main processor, which supports peripherals by expanding through FPGA. For reliability purposes, peripherals related to core functions of the system, such as the therapy module, multi-parameter module, power management module, and speaker directly interact with AM3358. Other none-core modules such as the M02D module, recorder module, Wi-Fi module, and CPR sensor, interact with the expanded FPGA. Modules with a high failure rate such as keys and encoder are connected to both AM3358 and FPGA for redundancy design. The system can use the slave board to realize functions of the camera and wired hand-held ultrasound image module, and expands other wireless functions through the high-speed Wi-Fi module. The main control board interacts with the slave board through a LAN. See the following figure:

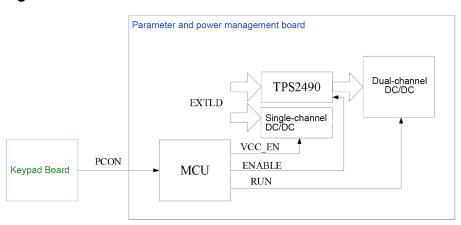
Figure2-3



2.2.3 Sequence of Power-On/Off Signals

The equipment is powered on and off by the power key on the front shell keypad board. The process is controlled by the power management processor as follows:

Figure2-4



Power-on: Press the power key on the front panel of the equipment. The PCON signal changes from 1 to 0. The MCU wakes up, immediately outputs an ENABLE signal to TPS2490 to enable

VBUS, enables the RUN signal of the dual-channel DC-DC module, and then outputs 5 V (VBB) and 12 V voltages.

Power-off: Hold down the power key for more than three seconds until the PCON signal changes from 0 to 1. The MCU notifies the upper controller of the power-off operation after detecting the power-off signal. After receiving the power-off command from the host controller, the MCU outputs ENABLE=0 and RUN=0, and then turns off the VBUS and lower-level DC-DC module.

2.2.4 Front cover assembly

The front cover assembly consists of a display assembly, a keypad board, a main control board, a Wi-Fi module, a speaker, a microphone, a knob, an alarm board, an encoder board, and a front shell.

Knob

You can rotate the knob encoder clockwise or counterclockwise and then press it to confirm a selection. The knob encoder is connected to the main control board through the encoder board.

Keypad Board

The keypad board provides defibrillation buttons such as Energy+, Energy-, Charge, Discharge, and AED, and power-on and power-off buttons of the equipment.

Speaker

The speaker emits alarm tones, key-stroke tone, heart beats, and PR sound. It supports the functions of PITCH TONE and the multi-level volume. The speaker is connected to the main control board.

Microphone

It provides the function of voice recording.

Alarm lamp board

An alarm lamp board interface is provided. The alarm lamp transmits signals to drive the red and yellow alarm lamps. The drive current is 60 mA.

Wi-Fi Module

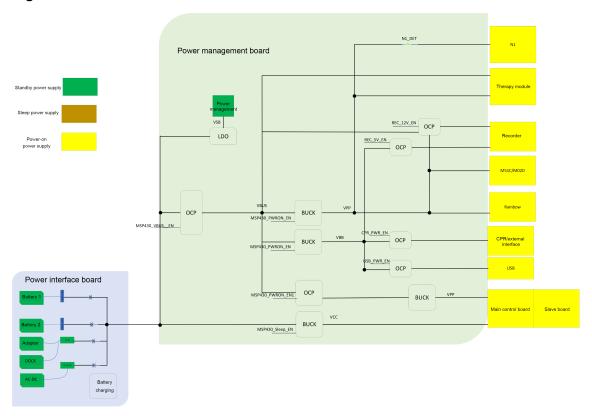
It supports wireless communication in Wi-Fi, 4G, or 5G mode.

2.2.5 Rear cover assembly

The rear shell assembly consists of the following parts: parameter and power management board, therapy module, high-voltage capacitor, recorder, AC/DC module, lithium battery, rear shell, parameter socket panel, and therapy interface.

Power System

Figure2-5



- AC/DC module
 - The AC mains is the input, and the outputs is 18 VDC.
- Battery
 - The rated voltage is 14.4 V, 4500 mAh.
- Parameter and power management board
 It manages the system power input, supplies different system power, and monitors the power status. The power management part implements battery charging and status information management.

The priority of system power supply is rated in the order of AC mains and battery.

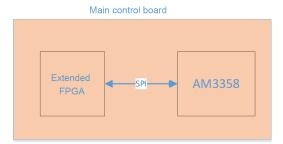
- -AC
- Battery

When the AC power supply is not available, use the battery for power supply.

Main Control System

Using AM3358 as the main controller, the main control system controls system functions through expanded FPGA peripherals. Serving as the core of the system, the main control system implements functions such as man-machine interaction, page display, parameter storage, printing, and review, and parameter algorithm processing.

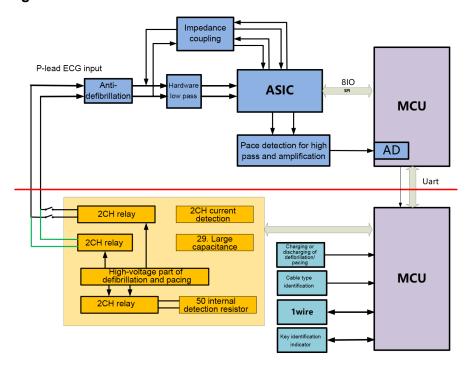
Figure2-6



Therapy System

The therapy system implements the measurement of P-lead input ECG and human body impedance, as well as the defibrillation and pacing functions.

Figure2-7

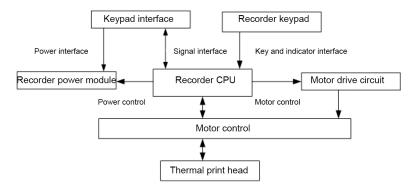


Recorder

The recorder implements parameter and waveform printing through the general TR6F recorder module or 110-mm recorder module.

The recorder receives data from the main control board and then transfers the data to the thermal print head to print the data. The recorder front panel has one key for starting or stopping the recording function and one green indicator which lights up when the recorder is normal. It connects to the keypad board through the TR6F recorder interface of the keypad board. The working principles and module functions of the recorder as shown below. Function modules:

Figure2-8



Parameter Measurement System

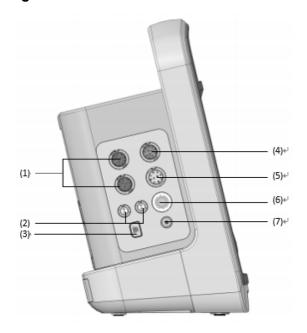
Parameter measurement is implemented by the online M51C multi-parameter module. The model can perform measurement such as 3/5-lead ECG, SpO2, NIBP, Resp, TEMP, and IBP.

2.2.6 Electrode Base

The electrode base holds paddles. The electrode base has a 50-ohm test load and an in-position detection switch. When the equipment runs self tests, test current will pass through the test load.

2.2.7 Ports on the Main Unit

Figure2-9



- (1) IBP sensor connector
- (3) CO₂ connector

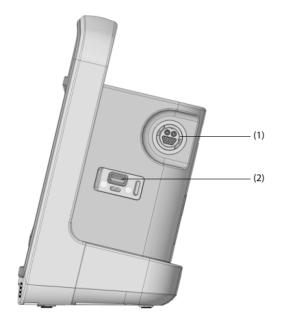
- (2) Temperature probe connector
- (4) ECG cable connector

(5) SpO₂ sensor connector

(6) NIBP cuff connector

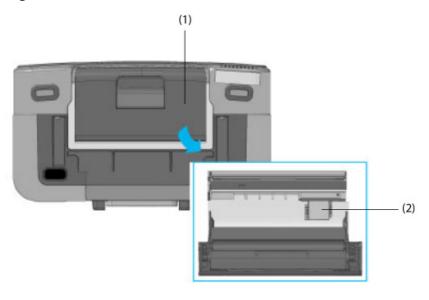
(7) CO₂ vent

Figure2-10



- (1) Therapy socket: Therapy cable interface
- (2) USB 3.0 interface: Extended interface

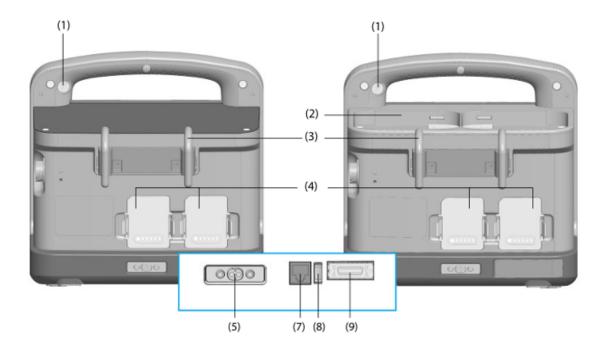
Figure2-11



(1) Recorder

(2) Cellular mobile network interface: Connected to the SIM card

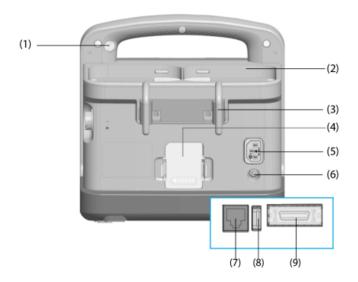
Figure2-12



First aid pad configuration

First aid paddle configuration

Figure2-13



In-hospital paddle configuration

- (1) Camera: Take pictures of the emergency scene
- (2) Paddle base: Place external defibrillation pad.
- (3) Hook
- (4) Battery
- (5) Power interface: Connect to the external power supply

- (6) Equipotential terminal: When another equipment is used together with this equipment, wires should be used to connect their equipotential terminals to eliminate the ground potential difference between different equipment and ensure safety.
- (7) Network interface: Standard RJ45 interface
- (8) USB 2.0 interface: Connect to the USB flash drive
- (9) Multi-functional interface: Connect to the CPR sensor, analog signal output cable or synchronized defibrillation input cable

3 Installation

3.1 Preparations Before Installation

3.1.1 Space Requirements

Accessories and Tools

No special accessories are required for installation.

Tools:

- Crosshead screwdriver
- Tweezers
- Sharp nose pliers

Preparation for Installation Site

- 1. Ensure that the site meets all safety, environmental, and power requirements.
- 2. Check that required power sockets are available.
- 3. Check that a network connector is available if the defibrillator/monitor needs to be connected to network.



Only power cables provided with the system can be used. For reasons of safety, power (mains) extension cables or adapters shall not be used.

3.1.2 Environmental Requirements



To avoid explosion hazard, do not use the equipment in the presence of flammable anesthetics, vapors, or liquids.



The environment where the defibrillator/monitor will be used should be reasonably free from vibration, dust and corrosive substances. If these conditions are not met, the accuracy of the system may be affected and damage may occur.

The environmental specification is as follows:

Operating Environment		
Operating temperature	-20°C to +55°C (When configured with ECG and manual defibrillation, without batteries) 0°C to 50°C (When configured with all functions)	
Operating humidity	5% to 95%, non-condensing	
Atmospheric pressure	ure 57.0 kPa to 106.2 kPa	
Storage Environment		
Storage temperature	-40°C to +75°C	
Storage humidity	10% to 95%, non-condensing	
Storage atmospheric pressure	57.0 kPa to 106.2 kPa	

3.1.3 Electrical Requirements

Check connection cables and power cable.

- 1. Check whether all system cables, the power plug and power cable are intact. Check whether pins of the power plug can move in the shell. If any cable or the power plug is damaged, do not use it.
- 2. Check the patient connection cable and leads to make sure their insulating layer is intact and connectors at both ends are securely connected.



This machine must be connected to a power socket with protective earth contacts.

Power specifications:

Input voltage: 100-240 VAC (-15%, +10%)

Input current: 1.8 A to 0.8 A Frequency: 50 Hz/60 Hz (±3 Hz)

DC power input

Input voltage: 18 VDC (±5%)
Input current: 7.2 Amax

AC power adapter and transfer base (AC power input) Input voltage: 100 VAC to 240 VAC (-15%, +10%)

Input current: 1.8 A to 0.8 A
Frequency: 50 Hz/60 Hz (±3 Hz)
Transfer base (DC power input)

Input voltage: 12 VDC to 30.3 VDC (-15%, +25%)

Input current: 15.5 A to 6.5 A

3.2 Equipment Installation

3.2.1 Unpacking

Unpacking the Equipment

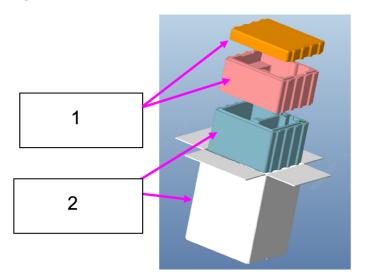
- 1. After receiving the product, check the packing box immediately for any damage.
- 1) If the packing box is not damaged, sign your name and date on the bill of lading or air waybill to indicate that the product has been received intact.
- 2) If the packing box is damaged, accept the product conditionally and describe the damage on the bill of lading or air waybill. Both the carrier and the consignee must sign their name and date on the bill of lading or air waybill. Keep all damaged factory packages until Mindray gives further instructions. The consignee should contact Mindray customer service department immediately.
- 2. Cut the transparent tape with scissors and open the packing box.

Figure3-1



3. Take out the accessory box and top foam.

Figure3-2



- 1 Main unit packaging suit (middle foam + upper foam)
- 2 Main unit packaging suit (cartoon + bottom foam)
- 4. Take out the main unit.

Figure3-3



5. Open the accessory box and take out the accessories, including the battery, power cable, and ECG cable.

Figure3-4





- 1 Accessory box
- 2 Take out the battery.

3.2.2 Preparations for Power-On

Before connecting the machine to a power outlet, make sure that:

- The voltage is within the range specified for the machine.
- A three-pin power cable and a three-pin power socket are used to ensure reliable grounding of the machine. Do not use a two-pin AC power cable or two-pin power socket.
- When the machine needs to be used with another medical device, its equipotential ground terminal is reliably connected to the equipotential ground terminal of this device.
- The machine is not placed below the perfusion bag or where liquid is dripping, lest liquid should intrude into the machine.
- Insert the battery to the equipment rear shell and then insert the DC adapter (for AC inputs, insert an AC power supply).

Figure3-5



- 1 Insert the battery
- 2 Insert the DC adapter (for AC inputs, insert an AC power supply)

3.2.3 Switch-on Guide

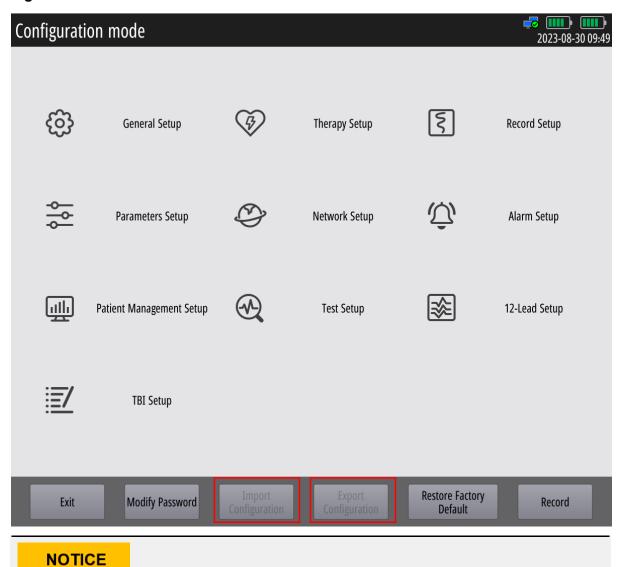
- 1. Check the indicators. The battery and power indicators are on. Press the unit switch. The equipment is turned on.
- 2. The equipment enters the installation wizard. If the equipment continues to be used in an emergency, you can click the emergency entry to skip the installation wizard. During the installation wizard process, you can choose to click the emergency entry to use the equipment at any time.
- 3. Click the installation wizard and set the language, time, and network in sequence. If you do not need to connect the equipment to the central monitoring system or the network environment has not been deployed, you can choose to skip this step. The equipment comes standard with a wired NIC. If the customer configures multiple network modules, it is recommended to select the automatic mode. When the current network is abnormal, the equipment can automatically switch to a network that is available.
- 4. Set the monitor name, hospital, bed No. and other information in More Settings.
- 5. In default boot mode, you can set the equipment to enter monitoring mode, manual defibrillation mode, and AED mode. You can also set the screen lock time, which is 5 minutes by default.
- 6. Connect the battery, paddle or test load according to the graphic guide (for the equipment configured with pads, it can only be connected to the test load).
- 7. After the accessories are connected, perform user test according to the graphic guide. If the user test fails, the reason for the self-test failure is displayed on the right side of the screen, and the user test will be processed again. The user test must pass during the installation process.
- 8. You can scan the QR code on the screen to get more services.

9. After you click Finish, the equipment restarts and the installation wizard ends.

3.2.4 Parameter settings

The installation wizard only guides the setting of some parameters. For more parameter settings, choose Main Menu Configuration to enter the configuration mode and set the parameters.

Figure3-6



3.2.5 Installing the Accessories

For the installation of the corresponding accessories, see the instructions of the corresponding accessories.

When equipment is installed in batches and uses the same configuration, you can use

the configuration export and import functions to improve efficiency.

4 Network Connection

4.1 Installing the WLAN

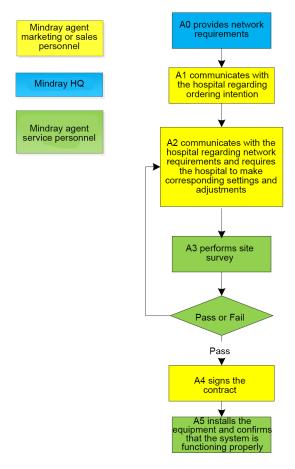
4.1.1 Introduction

This chapter describes how to install Mindray external defibrillation monitor using WLAN.

4.1.2 Network Deployment Procedure

If the hospital has an WLAN, the installation process is as follows:

Figure4-1 Network Deployment Flowchart

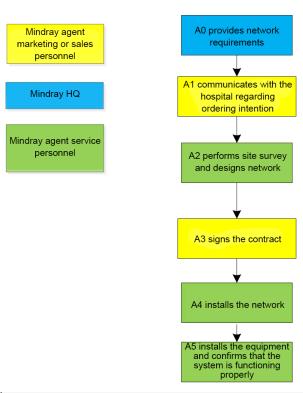


Output List

Operation	Output	Requirement	Template
A0	Wireless network	Determine the	Wireless network
	requirements of	wireless network	requirement form
	Mindray external	deployment	
	defibrillation monitor	requirements of	
		Mindray external	
		defibrillation monitor.	
A3	Network acceptance	Through	Wireless network
	report	questionnaire	acceptance form
		investigation and	
		measurement, check	
		whether the customer	
		network meets the	
		requirements of	
		Mindray external	
		defibrillation monitor.	
A5	Installation	Confirm the actual	External defibrillation
	confirmation report	operation of Mindray	monitor installation
		external defibrillation	confirmation table
		monitor after	
		installation.	

If the hospital plans to build a new WLAN for Mindray external defibrillation monitor, please ensure that there is at least one idle Wi-Fi channel. Otherwise, after the new WLAN is established, it cannot meet the requirements of Mindray external defibrillation monitor in terms of co-frequency interference. The installation process is as follows:

Figure4-2 New WLAN Installation Process



Operation	Output	Requirement	Template
A0	Wireless network	Determine the	Wireless network
	requirements of	wireless network	requirement form
	Mindray external	deployment	
	defibrillation monitor	requirements of	
		Mindray external	
		defibrillation monitor.	
A2	Network design	1	1
	documents and list of		
	materials		
A5	Installation	Confirm the actual	External defibrillation
	confirmation report	operation of Mindray	monitor installation
		external defibrillation	confirmation table
		monitor after	
		installation.	

NOTICE

The network design and deployment project is very complicated and needs the help of professional IT engineers. This document does not contain these contents.

4.1.3 Network Requirements

Wireless networks need to meet the following requirements.

Table 4–1 Wireless network requirement form

No.	Item	Requirement		
Wireless coverage requirements				
1	Wi-Fi coverage signal strength (RSSI)	-65 dBm RSSI is the value displayed on the external defibrillation monitor.		
2	Co-channel interference	20 dB (the signal of co- channel interference AP is at least 20 dB lower than the signal of AP used by external defibrillation monitor)		
3	Ping delay	The average delay of PC or mobile phone is less than 100 ms, and the packet loss rate should be less than 1%.		
AP capacity requirements				
1	AP capability	The expected number of devices connected to an AP must be less than 50% of the capacity of the AP. For example, in the coverage area of an AP, the number of devices connected to the AP is usually 16, so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must be greater than 32. The AP can create multiple SSID.		
2	Device density	The maximum number of devices connected to an AP at the same time is 16, (including external defibrillation monitor (at most 3 devices) and other devices).		

Table 4–1 Wireless network requirement form(continued)

No.	Item	Requirement
WLAN features		
1	AP channel width	Set the AP channel width to 20 MHz. Do not use HT40 or HT80.
2	802.11 protocol	WLAN cannot use protocols not supported by Mindray external defibrillation monitor, such as 802.11ac.
3	Safety Mode	WLAN cannot use safety modes not supported by Mindray external defibrillation monitor. WLAN cannot use safety modes not supported by Mindray external defibrillation monitor. WPA2-Enterprise or WPA2-PSK is recommended. Long password is recommended and should be modified frequently. If supported by the hospital network, WPA2-Enterprise can be used for higher security.
4	Private virtual LAN (VLAN)	The external defibrillation monitor needs to use a dedicated VLAN. Using VLAN can minimize broadcast or multicast data that may affect the stability of external defibrillation monitor.
Important settings		
1	DHCP	The DHCP server needs to reserve enough IP addresses to ensure that the external defibrillation monitor can obtain IP addresses.

Table 4–1 Wireless network requirement form(continued)

No.	Item	Requirement
2	IGMP snooping	If the external defibrillation
		monitor uses the multicast
		mode, the IGMP snooping
		function must be enabled.
3	Multicast	If the external defibrillation
		monitor uses the multicast
		mode, the network multicast
		function must be enabled.
4	Beacon and DTIM	AP DTIM = 1, Beacon = 100
		ms
5	Service port	See Mindray External
		Defibrillation Monitor Network
		White Paper. The external
		defibrillation monitor network
		device is required to open
		some TCP/UDP ports.

4.1.4 Network acceptance

Tools and Resources

- Laptop with Windows 7 or later and wireless network card. It is recommended that the laptop
 be equipped with Intel Centrino wireless adapter. If your laptop is equipped with another
 wireless adapter, please ensure that the adapter has high accuracy.
- It is recommended to use professional network survey tools, such as Tamograph or Wirelessmon.
- Professional network engineer

NOTICE

Wi-Fi network survey personnel should be well trained in Wi-Fi. If there is no professional network engineer, please ask a third party for help.

Wi-Fi signal calibration

Before using the wireless network survey tool (running on the laptop) to test the network coverage, use the external defibrillation monitor to calibrate the RSSI of the wireless network survey tool according to the following steps.

- 1. Keep the external defibrillation monitor close to the wireless network survey tool. The distance between the external defibrillation monitor and wireless network survey tool is less than 30 cm, and the distance from human body is more than 50 cm. Move the external defibrillation monitor and wireless network survey tools at the same time (keep the previous distance).
- 2. When the external defibrillation monitor displays the following RSSI values: -50 dBm, -60 dBm, -70 dBm and -80 dBm, record the RSSI values read by the wireless network survey tool.
- 3. During field survey, calibrate the RSSI of the wireless network survey tool relative to the external defibrillation monitor (RSSI of the external defibrillation monitor is the criterion of wireless coverage).

Network acceptance procedure

Network acceptance can be done in two ways: First, complete the items that need self-inspection by the IT department of the hospital, as shown in the network acceptance form. Then, the service personnel or the authorized party conducts on-site tests to confirm the remaining contents, and finally fills the results in the network acceptance form. If any item found in the network acceptance do not meet the requirements, it should be adjusted before installing the external defibrillation monitor.

During the test, enable the broadcast function of the SSID of Wi-Fi network to ensure that the SSID of Wi-Fi can be scanned.

Table 4–2 Wireless network acceptance form

No.	Item	Requirement	Verification	Test Result
			Method	
Wireless covera	age requirement	s		
1	Received signal	≥ -65 dBm	Service	
	strength (RSSI)	RSSI is the value	personnel use	
		displayed on the	network survey	
		external	tools to perform	
		defibrillation	tests. Ensure	
		monitor.	that all expected	
			coverage areas	
			(such as wards,	
			corridors, toilets,	
			stairs and	
			elevators) are	
			tested.	
2	Co-channel	-20 dB	Service	
	interference		personnel use	
			network survey	
			tools to perform	
			tests. Ensure	

Table 4–2 Wireless network acceptance form(continued)

No.	Item	Requirement	Verification	Test Result
			Method	
			that all expected	
			coverage areas	
			(such as wards,	
			corridors, toilets,	
			stairs and	
			elevators) are	
			tested.	
3	Ping delay	The average	Steps for service	
		delay of PC or	personnel to	
		mobile phone	perform tests:	
		using a normal	1. Connect a PC	
		Wi-Fi module is	or mobile	
		less than 100	phone to an	
		ms, and the	AP.	
		packet loss rate	2. Connect	
		should be less	another PC to	
		than 1%.	the LAN port	
			of the central	
			monitoring	
			system.	
			3. Run the	
			command	
			"ping –t –l 32	
			–w 1000 IP	
			address-of	
			-cellphone" for	
			10 minutes.	
			4. Run the	
			command "ctrl	
			+c".	
AP capacity req	uirements			
1	AP capability	The expected	Service	
		number of	personnel obtain	
		devices	AP model from	
		connected to an	relevant hospital	
		AP must be less	personnel or	
		than 50% of the	through direct	
		capacity of the	observation. Get	

Table 4–2 Wireless network acceptance form(continued)

AP. For example, in the coverage area of an AP, the number of devices connected to the AP is usually 16, so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must be greater than		Item	Requirement	Verification	Test Result
in the coverage area of an AP, the number of devices connected to the AP is usually 16, so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must	1			Method	
area of an AP, the number of devices connected to the AP is usually 16, so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must			AP. For example,	the AP data	
the number of devices related capabilities. AP is usually 16, so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must			in the coverage	sheet according	
devices connected to the AP is usually 16, so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must			area of an AP,	to the model to	
connected to the AP is usually 16, so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must			the number of	confirm the AP's	
AP is usually 16, so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must			devices	related	
so the nominal number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must			connected to the	capabilities.	
number of devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must			AP is usually 16,		
devices that can be connected to the AP at the same time must			so the nominal		
be connected to the AP at the same time must			number of		
the AP at the same time must			devices that can		
same time must			be connected to		
			the AP at the		
be greater than			same time must		
			be greater than		
32.			32.		
The AP can			The AP can		
create multiple			create multiple		
SSID.			SSID.		
2 Device density The maximum Check with the	2	Device density	The maximum	Check with the	
number of hospital IT			number of	hospital IT	
devices whether this			devices	whether this	
connected to an requirement is				requirement is	
AP at the same met.			AP at the same	met.	
time is 16			time is 16		
(including			(including		
external					
defibrillation			defibrillation		
monitor (at most			monitor (at most		
3 devices) and			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
other devices).			other devices).		
WLAN features	WLAN features	1			
1 AP channel Set the channel Check with the	1	AP channel	Set the channel	Check with the	
width width to 20 MHz. hospital IT		width	width to 20 MHz.	hospital IT	
Do not use HT40 whether this			Do not use HT40	whether this	
or HT80. requirement is			or HT80.	requirement is	
met.				met.	
2 802.11 protocol WLAN cannot Check with the	2	802.11 protocol	WLAN cannot	Check with the	
use protocols not hospital IT			use protocols not	hospital IT	

Table 4–2 Wireless network acceptance form(continued)

No.	Item	Requirement	Verification Method	Test Result
		supported by Mindray external defibrillation monitor, such as 802.11ac.	whether this requirement is met.	
3	Safety Mode	WLAN cannot use safety modes not supported by Mindray external defibrillation monitor. WPA2- Enterprise or WPA2-PSK is recommended. Long password is recommended and should be modified frequently. If supported by the hospital network, WPA2-Enterprise can be used for higher security.	Check with the hospital IT whether this requirement is met.	
4	Private virtual LAN (VLAN)	The external defibrillation monitor needs to use a dedicated VLAN. Using VLAN can minimize broadcast or multicast data that may affect the stability of	Check with the hospital IT whether this requirement is met.	

Table 4–2 Wireless network acceptance form(continued)

No.	Item	Requirement	Verification Method	Test Result
		external defibrillation monitor.		
Important settin	ıgs			
1	DHCP	The DHCP server needs to reserve enough IP addresses to ensure that the external defibrillation monitor can obtain IP addresses.	Check with the hospital IT whether this requirement is met.	
2	IGMP snooping	If the external defibrillation monitor uses the multicast mode, the IGMP snooping function must be enabled.	Check with the hospital IT whether this requirement is met.	
3	Multicast	If the external defibrillation monitor uses the multicast mode, the network multicast function must be enabled.	Check with the hospital IT whether this requirement is met.	

Table 4–2	Wirele	ess network acce	otance 1	form(conti	nued)

No.	Item	Requirement	Verification	Test Result
			Method	
4	Beacon and	AP DTIM = 1,	Check with the	
	DTIM	Beacon = 100	hospital IT	
		ms	whether this	
			requirement is	
			met.	
5	Service port	See Mindray	Check with the	
		External	hospital IT	
		Defibrillation	whether this	
		Monitor Network	requirement is	
		White Paper.	met.	
		The external		
		defibrillation		
		monitor is		
		required to open		
		some TCP/UDP		
		ports.		

4.1.5 Evaluating the Network Coverage

To confirm the coverage effect, perform the coverage test in the areas that patients often visit. Check whether the coverage meets the requirements by observing the signal strength (RSSI) displayed on the external defibrillation monitor and whether disconnection events occur. If necessary, adjust the position of AP or add APs to ensure the coverage effect. Follow these steps:

- 1. Set the external defibrillation monitor to access the central monitoring system.
- 2. Run the Ping command to the external defibrillation monitor on the central monitoring system (enter "ping -t -l 32 -w 1500 IP address" in the CLI window) (continue to run the Ping command to the external defibrillation monitor. The data packet length is 32 bytes, and the reply timeout is 1500 ms). Enter "ctrl + c" to enter the Ping command 10 minutes later. The average delay of PC or mobile phone is less than 250 ms, and the packet loss rate should be less than 1%.
- 3. Hold the external defibrillation monitor to avoid personnel blocking. Walk around the expected coverage areas (such as all corners of wards, toilets, smoking areas, corridors, and elevators).
- 4. The times of disconnection from the CMS should be less than 10% of the roaming times of the external defibrillation monitor, and the RSSI value displayed on the external defibrillation monitor should not be less than -65 dBm.
- 5. If the signal strength is lower than -65 dBm during walking, stop at this position and observe for 30s. If the RSSI value is not lower than -65 dBm for more than 66% of the time, the coverage requirement is met.

Table 4–3 External defibrillation monitor installation confirmation table

Test or observation items	Results (Pass, Fail or N/A)
Ping the external defibrillation monitor from the	
central monitoring system to ensure that the	
average delay is less than 250 ms and the	
packet loss rate should be less than 1%.	
Hold the external defibrillation monitor to move	
around in different AP ranges. After walking	
through the whole expected coverage area,	
observe the continuous waveform on the	
central monitoring system. The disconnection	
event time should be less than 10% of the	
external defibrillation monitor roaming time.	
In the position with the worst coverage effect,	
the signal strength displayed on the screen is	
higher than -65 dBm.	

NOTICE

If the evaluation monitor is only used permanently and will not roam between APs, it is not necessary to perform the walking test in the coverage area, but only need to place the monitor in the poorest signal position to confirm the signal strength and ping effect.

4.1.6 Recommended network devices

It is recommended to use the Cisco devices listed in the table below.

Device	Part No.
2500 wireless controller	AIR-CT2504-x-K9 or C9800-L-C-K9
2600 wireless access point	AIR-CAP2602I-x-K9 or C9120AXI-H

4.1.7 WLAN Parameter Settings

Configure the WLAN parameters of the external defibrillation monitor according to the following table:

Parameter	Recommended settings	Description	
Main Menu> Configuration> Network Setup>WLAN			
Add WLAN		Add the required WLAN and set WLAN parameters in the pop-up menu.	
Main Menu> Configuration > I	Network Setup> WLAN> Add W	/LAN> WLAN	
Name	Set the WLAN name	1	
SSID	Set the actual network name used	1	
Security	WPA2-PSK	It should be the same as the safety mode of the WLAN deployed for the external defibrillation monitor. If EAP is adopted, the safety mode is selected according to the WLAN deployment.	
Security Key	Set the actual network password used		
Main Menu >Configuration >N	letwork Setup >WLAN> Add W	LAN> WLAN Setup	
WLAN Band	5G	Options are 2.4G, 5G, and Auto. 2.4G = Only use the 2.4 GHz band 5G = Only use the 5GHz band Auto = Use the 2.4 GHz band or 5 GHz band (5 GHz band preferred)	
2.4G channel	Specified	Options are All, Specified, and None. The stability and roaming performance can be improved by limiting the channels to which the monitor can connect to a small number. For example, on a 2.4 GHz network, if the channel is set to 1, 6 and 11, the network card will not scan or connect to other channels.	

Parameter	Recommended settings	Description	
		The 2.4G channel setting on the external defibrillation monitor must match the AP channel setting.	
5G channel	Specified	Options are All, Specified, and None. The stability and roaming performance can be improved by limiting the channels to which the monitor can connect to a small number. The 5G channel setting on the external defibrillation monitor must match the WLAN AP channel setting.	
Main Menu >Configuration >Network Setup >WLAN >Certificate Management			
Local	/	Display the existing EAP certificate in the external defibrillation monitor	
USB drive	1	Display the existing EAP certificate in the USB drive	
Main Menu >Maintenance >Factory Maintenance> Setup> WLAN Setup			
Wireless Regulatory Area	1	Select the corresponding country or region. If unavailable, select Custom.	
Trigger	-70	When the RSSI is lower than the roaming trigger value, the network card will try to roam.	

The safety modes supported by the monitor are as follows:

Menu	Basic algorithm	Authentication mode
WPA-PSK	WPA	PSK
WPA-TKIP	WPA	EAP
WPA-PSK-AES	WPA	PSK
WPA2-PSK	WPA2	PSK
WPA-AES	WPA	EAP
WPA2-AES	WPA2	EAP

After EAP is selected, the system will display the corresponding configuration items. The following table lists the configuration items for different EAP methods.

EAP mode	Identity	Password	CA certificate	User certificate	Anonymous
PEAP- MsChapV2	Mandatory	Mandatory	Optional	Unnecessary	Support
EAP-TLS	Mandatory (no verification)	Unnecessary	Optional	Mandatory	Unsupported
EAP-TTLS	Mandatory	Mandatory	Optional	Unnecessary	Support

NOTICE

EAP-TLS forces authentication of identity information in Windows NPS servers and must be used correctly.

The meaning of each configuration item is shown below:

- Identity: User identity, which is the user name in AD, LDAP or local user management on the RADIUS server.
- Anonymous: This item does not affect the authentication process. The function of this item is to hide the real name (identity).
- Password: The password of the identity.
- CA certificate: Select the CA certificate from the imported certificates.
- User certificate: Select the user certificate from the imported certificates.

4.1.8 Troubleshooting

Symptom	Possible Causes	Recommended Action
The external defibrillation	The nearby AP is not turned	Ensure that the AP is turned
monitor cannot connect to the	on.	on and belongs to the VLAN
AP, and an X is displayed on		where the external
the external defibrillation		defibrillation monitor is
monitor's Wi-Fi signal icon.		located.
	The external defibrillation	Walk to the AP coverage area
	monitor is not turned on in the	and turn on the external
	AP coverage area.	defibrillation monitor. Ensure
		that the signal strength
		displayed on the external
		defibrillation monitor is greater
		than -65 dBm.

Symptom	Possible Causes	Recommended Action
		Ensure that the co-frequency interference meets the requirements.
	The SSID, IP address acquisition mode, and security mode are not correctly configured on the external defibrillation monitor.	Refer to this manual to reconfigure the information.
	The external defibrillation monitor is faulty.	Check if another external defibrillation monitor can be connected. If yes, restart the external defibrillation monitor and ensure that the configurations of the two external defibrillation monitors are the same. If the external defibrillation monitor still cannot be connected, return the external defibrillation monitor to Mindray for repair.
The external defibrillation monitor can be connected to the AP, but it cannot be connected to the central	The external defibrillation monitor has not obtained permission to access the central monitoring system.	Allow the external defibrillation monitor to access the central monitoring system.
monitoring system.	The external defibrillation monitor cannot obtain any IP addresses, and the IP addresses in the IP address pool on the DHCP server have been used up.	Enable other network devices to connect to the central monitoring system to see if you can obtain an IP address. If the problem persists, contact the IT department.
	A static IP address conflict occurred.	Check whether a prompt indicating an IP address conflict is displayed on the external defibrillation monitor. If yes, ensure that all network devices have unique IP addresses.
	The network link is down.	Check whether the central monitoring system can be

Symptom	Possible Causes	Recommended Action
		pinged after the PC or mobile phone is connected to the AP. If the problem persists, contact the IT department.
	The service port required by the external defibrillation monitor is not enabled on the hospital network.	Check whether the service port required by the external defibrillation monitor is enabled on the hospital network. If not, enable the function (such as some UDP ports and multicast function). If the problem persists, contact the IT department.
Intermittent disconnection of a	The external defibrillation	Check whether the Wi-Fi
single external defibrillation	monitor moves to the	signal strength in the location
monitor occurred.	coverage blind area.	of the disconnection is greater than -65 dBm.
	The external defibrillation monitor is faulty.	Check whether the external defibrillation monitor is easily disconnected at the same location. If the problem persists after restarting the external defibrillation monitor, return the external defibrillation monitor to Mindray for repair.
	A static IP address conflict occurred.	Check whether a prompt indicating an IP address conflict is displayed on the external defibrillation monitor. Check whether one IP address is assigned to multiple devices.
Intermittent disconnection of	APs in some areas are	Ensure that the AP is turned
multiple defibrillation monitors occurred.	damaged.	on and operating normally.
occurred.	The interference is strong in some areas.	Use network survey tools to check whether the interference is strong, and remove obvious sources of

Symptom	Possible Causes	Recommended Action
		interference or adjust the WLAN deployment to meet Mindray's requirements.
	Signal coverage in some areas is insufficient.	Use network survey tools to check the signal coverage. If the signal coverage is insufficient in a certain area, adjust the location of the AP or add APs.
Intermittent disconnection of all external defibrillation monitors occurred.	The wired network is incorrectly configured.	Use a wired external defibrillation monitor to view the wired network configuration. Ensure that the WLAN bandwidth configured on the switch is sufficient, with a 50% surplus
	There is radio interference.	Use network survey tools to check whether there is radio interference, and remove obvious sources of interference or adjust WLAN deployment to meet Mindray's requirements.

4.2 Cellular Network (4G/5G) Installation

4.2.1 Introduction

This chapter introduces how to install the Mindray external defibrillation monitor that uses cellular mobile networks (4G/5G). It transmits data to the cloud or local server through the 4G/5G cellular network. Users can view patient data (including physiological parameters, waveforms, etc.) on the central monitoring system (PC and mobile terminal), and perform remote diagnosis and on-site emergency therapy for patients, thereby improving work efficiency.

4.2.2 Connection to the Central Monitoring System

Connection Preparations

Prepare the following for establishing the connection to the central monitoring system:

1. MicroSIM card (purchase independently from China Mobile/China Unicom/China Telecom)

- 2. External defibrillation monitor
- 3. Central monitoring system (fixed IP address of the public network)

Procedures

- 1. Shut down the external defibrillation monitor. Open the recorder compartment door (D60/DX) at the bottom of the external defibrillator monitor or the rear bottom plug (D30) of the external defibrillator monitor, and select the MicroSIM card interface according to the silkscreen instructions (there are one SIM card interface on the left and right respectively).
- 2. Insert the 4G/5G MicroSIM card.

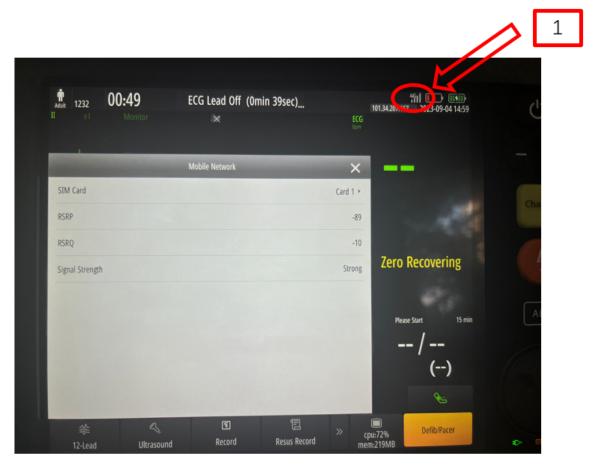
Figure4-3



- There is one card slot on the left and right respectively, supporting up to two 4G/5G MicroSIM cards.
- 3. Set the external defibrillation monitor.
- 1)Choose Main Menu→Configuration→Enter the password→Network Setup→General Setup→Network Type.
- 2) Choose Auto or Mobile Network.
- 3) Select Mobile Network:
- For 5G configuration, select Enable 5G Signal, and select On or Off. By default, it is set to On.
 - When On is selected and a 4G card is inserted into the 5G device, the device still uses the 4G network. When a 5G card is inserted into the 5G device but the 5G signal is weak, the device automatically switches to the 4G network.
 - When Off is selected, no matter whether a 5G card or a 4G card is inserted into the 5G device, the device can only access the 4G network.
- Select the "SIM card slot" where the SIM card is inserted, which is card 1 or card 2.
- If access to the carrier network (usually an overseas carrier) requires APN, configure APN
 Name, APN User Name and APN Password.

- 4. Set the central monitoring system
 - Choose Main Menu—Configuration—Enter the password—Network Setup—Central Monitoring System. Enter the name of the central monitoring system, department and server address (it must be a fixed IP address on the public network), and click Connection Test to check the network connectivity.
- 5. Network connection confirmation
- 1)Restart the external defibrillation monitor. When the defibrillation monitor is on, click the signal icon to observe the real-time signal strength, and manually switch to **Card 1** or **Card 2** according to the network environment. It takes about 1 minute for the 4G/5G cellular mobile network to initialize and connect to the central monitoring system.

Figure4-4

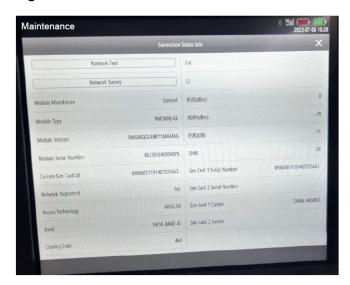


- 1 Click the 4G/5G signal icon to pop up the **Mobile Network** connection status, including the SIM card of the network application, RSRP, RSRQ, and signal strength. (Note: RSRP should be no less than -95 dBm.)
- 2) When the data from the monitor is displayed on the central monitoring system, it means that the network connection is successfully established.

Network diagnosis

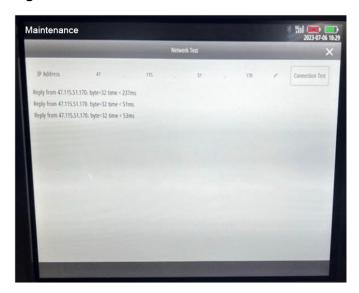
1. Choose Main Menu→Maintenance→Enter the factory maintenance password→Factory Maintenance→Setup→Mobile Network. View the connection status information. Check whether the module information, SIM card information, and network connection status information meet the installation requirements.

Figure4-5



2. Enter **Network Test**, enter the IP address of the central monitoring system, and click Network Test to diagnose network delay.

Figure4-6



 Enter Network Survey. The screen can summarize and display the RSRP signal strength of external defibrillation monitor in the current period. Evaluate the stability of the network environment.

4.2.3 Network Environment Survey

When the external defibrillation monitor needs to be placed in a fixed position for a long time to transmit data with the central monitoring system, the cellular mobile network environment needs to be surveyed to ensure that the network signal status is stable and good.

Survey with mobile phone

When using a mobile phone to conduct network surveys, pay attention to the following requirements:

- Carrier: The SIM card network used for mobile phone signal survey must be consistent with that used by the hospital.
- Data network: NR or 5G is displayed under the 5G network, and LTE or 4G is displayed under the 4G network. When the mobile phone supports 5G network and the 5G network settings are turned on:
 - If LTE/4G is displayed, the 5G network is not connected and the 4G network is connected at this time.
 - If NR/5G is displayed, the 5G network is connected.
- RSRP: Select the "SS RSRP" tab to check the signal strength of the current network status.
 The signal strength represented by the RSRP range is shown in the table below:

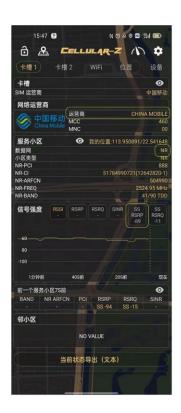
RSRP range	Description
RSRP ≥ -85 dBm	The network is good and the 4G/5G network module works properly.
-95 dBm ≤ RSRP ≤ -85 dBm	There are certain risks in the network, and an external defibrillator monitor is required for network connection confirmation.
RSRP ≤ -95 dBm	The network is very poor and does not meet the working conditions of the 4G/5G network module. The carrier needs to optimize the network.

Using the Android mobile phone

Download "Cellular-Z" for free from your mobile phone's App Store.

Figure4-7





Using the iPhone

Charges may be required for mobile phone survey app in the App Store. It is recommended that you use your iPhone to dial

"*3001#12345#*" to check the signal strength in the background.

RSRP indicates the signal strength. You need to pay attention to the carrier and the current network system.

Figure4-8





4.2.4 4G/5G Traffic Usage

- Standby including sending the self-test report: 1 MB/1 day.
- 3/5-lead ECG monitoring report sent to the central monitoring system: about 200 MB/1 hour.
- 12-lead ECG monitoring report sent to the central monitoring system: about 300 MB/1 hour.
- Event reports, such as ultrasound reports and images: about 2 MB/1 time.

4.2.5 Troubleshooting

Symptom	Possible Causes	Recommended Action
The system prompts that the SIM card is not connected.	The SIM card connector and module cable are not connected properly.	Disassemble the front and rear shells and check whether the SIM card slot cable is inserted in place.
The external defibrillation monitor cannot be connected to the central monitoring system.	1. The monitor version/ settings do not meet requirements. 2. The SIM card account is in arrears. 3. The cellular network signal is too weak.	Inserted in place. 1. Choose Factory Maintenance>Setup>Mobile Network. Check the 4G/5G module and SIM card information. If the module and SIM card information can be read, there is no problem with the module communication. The monitor or central monitoring system may not be set as required. 2. Whether the SIM card account is in arrears shall be confirmed by the hospital. 3. Use survey software to confirm whether the cellular network signal strength is above -95 dBm. 1) If it is above -95 dBm, compare the signal strength difference between the survey software and the external defibrillation monitor. If the difference is more than 10 dB, check whether the antenna of the 4G/5G module is abnormal.
		2)If it is not above -95 dBm, communicate with the hospital to change

Symptom	Possible Causes	Recommended Action
		the placement of the external defibrillator monitor or ask the carrier to optimize the network.
The central monitoring system is occasionally disconnected from the network.	The cellular network signal is too weak.	Use survey software to confirm whether the cellular network signal strength is above -95 dBm. 1. If it is above -95 dBm, compare the signal strength difference between the survey software and the external defibrillation monitor. If the difference is more than 10 dB, check the antenna connection status of the 4G/5G module. 2. If it is not above -95 dBm, communicate with the hospital to change the placement of the external defibrillator monitor or ask the carrier to optimize the network.

5 Maintenance

5.1 Maintenance Overview

5.1.1 Introduction

To ensure that the equipment always functions normally, qualified service personnel should perform regular inspection, maintenance, and test. This chapter provides a checklist of the testing procedures for the equipment with recommended test equipment and frequency. The service personnel should perform the testing and maintenance procedures as required and use appropriate test equipment.

The testing procedures provided in this chapter are intended to verify that the equipment meets the performance specifications. If the equipment or a module fails to perform as specified in any test, repair or replacement must be done to correct the problem. If the problem persists, contact our Customer Service Department.

▲CAUTION

- · All tests should be performed by qualified service personnel only.
- Care should be taken to change the settings in Settings and Maintenance and Configuration menus to avoid loss of data.
- Before testing, service personnel should acquaint themselves with the test tools and make sure that test tools and cables are applicable.
- When testing monitoring parameters, move the Mode Select knob to Monitor to access the Monitor Mode.
- When performing therapy function tests, move the Mode Select knob to corresponding mode.

5.1.2 Test Report

After completing the tests, service personnel can record test results as instructed in the Maintenance and Test Report at the end of this chapter and send the report to our Customer Service Department.

5.1.3 Recommended Frequencies

Inspection/Maintenance Item		Frequency
Visual Check		When the machine is installed for the first time or every time it is reinstalled
Power-on Test		1. When the machine is installed for the first time or every time it is reinstalled 2. Following any repair or parts replacement for the main unit
User Test		When the machine is installed for the first time or every time it is reinstalled Following any repair or parts replacement for the main unit
Recorder test		When the recorder is repaired or replaced Once every year
Manual Defibrillation Test	Charge/Discharge Energy release Synchronized defibrillation	After unpacking When you suspect that the therapy function does not work properly Once every year
Cardiac Pacing Test		When the functional module is repaired or replaced Once every year
ECG test	Performance test Module calibration	When you suspect that the measured values are
Resp test		inaccurate
SpO ₂ test		2. When the ECG module is
NIBP Test	Pressure calibration Leakage test Overvoltage protection test	repaired or replaced 3. Once every year
TEMP test		
IBP Test	Performance test	

Inspection/Maintenance Item		Frequency
	Pressure Calibration	
Mainstream CO2 test		
Sidestream CO ₂ test	Leakage test	
	Performance test	
	Module calibration	
IR Ear TEMP Test		
Camera Test		
Ultrasound Test		
Impedance measurement test		When you suspect that the measured impedance values are inaccurate When the therapy module is replaced Once every year
Electrical Safety Test	Shell leakage current test	When the power module is repaired or replaced Once every year
	Earth leakage current	
	Patient leakage current	
	Patient auxiliary current	

5.2 Visual Check

5.2.1 Visual Check

Inspect the equipment for obvious signs of physical damage. The test is passed if the equipment has no obvious signs of physical damage. Follow these guidelines when inspecting the equipment:

- Carefully inspect the shell, the display, and the buttons for physical damage.
- Inspect accessories for signs of damage.
- Inspect all external connections for loose connectors, bent pins, or frayed cables.
- Inspect all connectors on the equipment for loose connectors or bent pins.
- Make sure that safety labels and nameplates on the equipment are clearly legible.

5.3 Power-on Test

5.3.1 Power-on Test

This test is to verify that the defibrillator/ monitor can power on normally. The test is passed if the defibrillator/ monitor starts up by following this procedure:

- 1. Places paddles (if used) on the electrode base properly. Insert the battery to the equipment and connect the equipment to the AC power supply. The AC power indicator and battery indicator light up.
- 2. Set Mode to Monitor and check whether the equipment can pass self-test and start.
- 3. Check the battery capacity icon in the technical alarm area and information area and in the upper right corner to check whether the equipment is normal. If a failure occurs during power-on self-test, the status indicator flashes in red.

5.4 User Test

5.4.1 User Test

Follow this procedure to perform user test:

- 1. If you use external paddles, place them on the electrode base; if you use a pads cable, connect it to the 50 Ω test load.
- 2. Insert the battery into the equipment. Connect the AC mains if no battery is available.
- 3. Choose Main Menu>Common>User test.
- 4. Perform operation as instructed.
- 5. When the test ends, the system displays the test report. Click **Record** to print the results of the current test.

Check whether the equipment is normal based on the test results. If the test failed, the status indicator flashes in red and the system prompts !Last User Test Failed upon next power-on. If the user test fails or the system keeps prompting Therapy cable not connected during the test, check whether the status of the paddles and pads cable.

5.5 Preventative Maintenance

5.5.1 Recorder test

Perform the following steps:

- 1. Enter the monitor mode.
- 2. Print the ECG waveforms to check whether the waveforms printed are clear and correct. If yes, the recorder works normally.
- 3. Simulate errors by removing the recorder paper or loosening the recorder pin. Check whether the displayed information is correct. Ensure that the recorder can work normally after the failure cause is eliminated.

5.5.2 Manual Defibrillation Test

Test tools:

Defibrillator/pacer analyzer

Charge/Discharge

- 1. Remove the batteries and connect the equipment with AC mains. Turn the Mode Select knob to Manual Defib.
- 2. Connect the external paddles to the equipment and Remove the paddle from the paddle base. Place the paddle on the defibrillator/pacer analyzer.
- 3. Enter the Configuration-Main screen. In the **Record Setup** menu, set **Shock Event** to **On** so that shock events can be recorded automatically if happened.
- 4. Set the analyzer to Energy Measurement mode. In this case, the energy value should be displayed as 0 or blank.
- 5. Select the energy level to 1 J.
- 6. Charge/discharge the equipment to verify the energies measured by the analyzer meet the following accuracy:

Preset Energy (J)	Measured Value (J)
1	0 to 3
100	90 to 110
360	324 to 396

- 7. Set the energy to 100 J and 360 J respectively. Repeat step 6.
- 8. Run the equipment on fully charged battery. Move the Mode Select knob to Manual Defib. Repeat steps 5 to 7.
- 9. Use pads. Repeat step 5 to 7.
- 10. Verify that the equipment records the shock events automatically and correctly.

Energy release

- 1. Disconnect the AC power supply. Power the equipment with a fully charged battery.
- 2. Press the Defib mode key on the equipment panel.
- 3. Insert the pads/paddle cable to the therapy interface of the equipment, and connect the pads/external paddles correctly to the defibrillator/pacer analyzer.
- 4. Set the analyzer to Energy Measurement mode. In this case, the energy value should be displayed as 0 or blank.
- 5. Select the energy level to 360J.
- 6. Charge the defibrillator. Verify that the charge tone is issued during charging.
- 7. After the equipment is charged, click **Disarm** to discharge the energy.
- 8. Verify that a prompt **Charge Removed** appears and the charge done tone stops. Verify that the value measured by the analyzer is 0 J or blank.
- 9. Enter the Configuration Main menu, select **Manual Defib Setup**.
- 10.Set Time to Auto Disarm to 60s.
- 11.Set the analyzer to Energy Measurement mode. In this case, the energy value should be displayed as 0 or blank.
- 12. Select the energy level to 360J.

13. Charge the defibrillator. Count time after charging is completed. Verify that the prompt **Shock Removed** appears on the equipment and the energy measured by the analyzer is 0 J or blank after 60 seconds.

Synchronized Cardioversion

- 1. Insert the pads/paddle cable to the therapy interface of the equipment, and connect the pads/external paddles correctly to the defibrillator/pacer analyzer.
- 2. Connect ECG cables with the equipment and connect the leads to the defibrillator/pacer analyzer.
- 3. Set the mode of the defibrillator/pacer analyzer to Synchronized Cardioversion and output normal sinus rhythms, e.g. amplitude value 1 mV and HR 60 bpm.
- 4. Enter the Configuration Main menu, and choose **Therapy Setup>Manual Defib Setup**.
- 5. Set Sync After Shock to On.
- 6. Select the energy level to 10 J.
- 7. Press the **Enter Sync** soft key to start synchronized cardioversion. If **Remote Sync** is set to **On**, press the **Enter Sync** soft key, and then select **Local** in the menu displayed to start synchronized cardioversion.
- 8. Select **Pads** or **Paddles** as the ECG source and begin charging.
- 9. When charging finishes, hold down the Shock key to deliver a shock.
- Verify that synchronous discharge succeeds and the delivery energy measured by the analyzer is 10 J±2 J.
- Verify that the delay time of synchronous defibrillation measured by the analyzer is less than 60 ms.
- Verify that the synchronous discharge mark appears on the R wave.
- Verify that the prompt messages are correct during testing.
- 10. Select lead II as ECG source and perform charging. Repeat step 9.

5.5.3 AED Test

- Defibrillator/pacer analyzer
- 1. Connect paddles with the pads cable, insert the pads cable to the therapy interface of the equipment, and connect the pads correctly to the defibrillator/pacer analyzer.
- 2. Set the analyzer so that it outputs a V-Fib signal.
- 3. Access the **Config. Edit** page, and then select **AED Setup**. Set the electric shock energy to 200 J, 300 J, and 360 J, respectively.
- 4. Power off and then on the equipment and enter the AED mode again. Check whether the equipment can perform the rhythm analysis, charging, and discharging operations.
- 5. Check whether the accuracy of energy values measured by the analyzer meets the requirements in the table below:

Preset Energy (J)	Measured Value (J)
200	180 to 220
300	270 to 330
360	324 to 396

5.5.4 Cardiac Pacing Test

Test tools:

- Defibrillator/pacer analyzer
- 1. Disconnect the AC power supply. Power the equipment with a fully charged battery.
- 2. Press the Pacing mode key on the equipment panel.
- 3. Set Pacer Mode to Fixed.
- 4. Connect the pads cable to the equipment, and place the pads correctly on the defibrillator/pacer analyzer.
- 5. Set the analyzer to the Pacing Measurement mode. Use the 50 Ω test load.
- 6. On the equipment, set Pacer Rate to 70 PPM and Pacer Output to 30 mA.
- 7. Press the **Start Pacing** soft key. Verify that the pacer rate measured by the analyzer is 70±1 PPM and the pacer output measured is 30±5 mA.
- 8. Press the **Stop Pacing** soft key, and then set **Pacer Rate** to **170 PPM** and **Pacer Output** to **200 mA**.
- 9. Press the **Start Pacing** soft key. Verify that the pacer rate measured by the analyzer is 170±2 PPM and the pacer output measured is 200±10 mA.

5.5.5 ECG test

ECG Performance Test

Test tools: Patient simulator Medsim300B

- 1. Connect the simulator to the equipment's ECG connector with ECG leadwires.
- 2. Set the patient simulator as follows: ECG sinus rhythm, HR = 60 bpm with the amplitude as 1 mV.
- 3. Check that the ECG waves are displayed correctly without noise and the displayed HR value is within 60±1 bpm.
- 4. Disconnect the simulator from the equipment's ECG connector. Verify that ECG Lead Off alarm behaves correctly.
- 5. On the equipment, set **Paced** to **Yes**. The simulator is configured as pace signals. Verify that pace signals are detected and pace pulse marks are displayed.

ECG Calibration

Tool: Vernier caliper

1. Set the Filter of ECG to Diagnostic.

- 2. Access ECG Setup.
- 3. Click **Calibrate**. A waveform signal appears on the screen and the message **ECG Calibrating** is displayed in the technical alarm area in the lower left corner of the screen.
- 4. Compare the amplitude of the waveform with the wave scale. The difference should be within 5%.
- 5. After ECG calibration is completed, select **Stop Calibrating**.

If needed, you can also print out the waveform and the wave scale to obtain the accurate error.

5.5.6 Resp Test

Test tools:

- Patient simulator Medsim300B
- 1. Connect the patient simulator to the Resp connector on the module. Set the monitor lead to II.
- 2. Configure the simulator as follows: set Lead to II, base impedance line to 500 Ω , delta impedance to 1 Ω , and respiration rate (RR) to 20 RPM.
- 3. Check that Resp waveform is not distorted and the displayed Resp value does not exceed 20 ±1 RPM.

5.5.7 SpO₂ test

Tools required: None

- Insert the adult SpO2 sensor to the SpO2 interface on the monitor, set Patient Category to Adult, and set PR Source to SpO2.
- 2. Measure the SpO2 of your finger by assuming that you are in a healthy state.
- 3. Check the SpO2 Pleth waveform and PR value on the monitor. The displayed SpO2 should be within the range of 95% to 100%.
- Disconnect the SpO2 sensor from the finger and check whether the alarm SpO2 Sensor Off is reported.

Check the measurement accuracy:

The accuracy of the MPM SpO2 module has been confirmed in human experiments by comparing with the reference value of arterial blood samples measured by the CO-oxygen pressure meter. The measurement results of pulse oximeter accord with statistical distribution. Compared with the measurement results of the oxygen pressure meter, only two-thirds of the measurement results are expected to fall within the specified accuracy range.

NOTICE

The simulator cannot be used to verify the accuracy of the SpO2 monitor or sensor. It can only check whether the monitor works normally. The accuracy of the SpO2 monitor or sensor can be verified only by clinical data.

5.5.8 NIBP Test

Accuracy Test

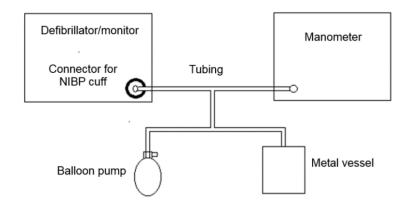
Tools required:

- T-shape connector
- Tubing
- Balloon pump
- Metal vessel with a volume of 500±25 mL
- Calibrated manometer for reference, accuracy not lower than 1 mmHg

To perform the accuracy test:

1. Connect the equipment as shown below.

Figure5-1



- 2. Before inflation, the reading of the manometer should be 0. If not, disconnect the airway and reconnect it until the reading is 0.
- 3. On the main screen of Maintenance, choose **Module>NIBP>NIBP Accuracy Test**.
- 4. Compare the value of manometer with the value displayed on the equipment's screen. The difference should be no greater than 3 mmHg.
- 5. Raise the pressure in the metal vessel to 50 mmHg with the balloon pump. Stop inflation and waits for 10s until the measured value becomes stable. Repeat step 4.
- 6. Raise the pressure in the metal vessel to 200 mmHg with the balloon pump. Stop inflation and waits for 10s until the measured value becomes stable. Repeat step 5.

The accuracy test is completed. The result is displayed on the screen. If the error between the reading of the manometer and the reading on the equipment exceeds 3 mmHg, contact the service personnel.

After NIBP Accuracy Test is selected, the key changes to Stop NIBP Accuracy Test. After Stop NIBP Accuracy Test, the accuracy test stops and the key Stop NIBP Accuracy Test changes to NIBP Accuracy Test.

Leakage test

The leakage test is used to check the airtightness of the airway. The NIBP leakage test should be performed once a year or when you think that the NIBP reading is inaccurate.

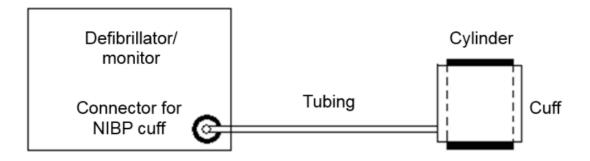
Tools required:

- An adult cuff
- An air tubing
- A correct sized cylinder

To perform the leakage test:

- 1. In the Patient Info. menu, set Patient Category to Adult.
- 2. Connect the cuff to the NIBP cuff connector on the equipment.
- 3. Wrap the cuff around the cylinder as shown below.

Figure5-2



4. On the main screen of Maintenance, choose Module>NIBP>NIBP Leakage Test.
After about 20 seconds, the equipment automatically deflates. This means the leakage test finishes.

The leakage test is completed. The result is displayed on the screen. If the message "NIBP Pneumatic Leak" is displayed, it indicates that the NIBP airway may have leakage. Check the tubing and connections for leakages, and then perform a leakage test again.

After NIBP Leakage Test is selected, the key changes to Stop NIBP Leakage Test. After Stop NIBP Leakage Test, the leakage test stops and the key Stop NIBP Leakage Test changes to NIBP Leakage Test.



Before performing the leakage test, ensure that the accuracy test is performed and passed.

Overvoltage protection test

Tools required:

- T-shape connector
- Tubing
- Balloon pump

- Steel vessel with a volume of 500±25 mL
- Calibrated manometer for reference, accuracy not lower than 1 mmHg
- 1. Perform steps 1-4 in the section NIBP Accuracy Test.
- On the main screen of Factory Maintenance, choose NIBP>Overpressure Protection Circuit Test.
- 3. On the Overpressure Protection Circuit Test page, set Patient Category to Adu/Ped, adjust the output pressure of the air pump to be within the range of 320-330 mmHg and wait until the output pressure becomes table. Click Test. The test starts. After the test is successful, the NIBP menu prompts Test Successful. If the pressure exceeds the range of 320-330 mmHg, the system prompts Test Failed.
- 4. On the Overpressure Protection Circuit Test page, set Patient Category to Neo, adjust the output pressure of the air pump to be within the range of 160-165 mmHg and wait until the output pressure becomes table. Click Test. The test starts. After the test is successful, the NIBP menu prompts Test Successful. If the pressure exceeds the range of 160-165 mmHg, the system prompts Test Failed.

5.5.9 TEMP test

Tool: Resistance box (accuracy not less than 0.1Ω)

- 1. Connect the two ends of any temperature interface of the parameter module to those of the variable resistance box, respectively, by wires.
- 2. Set the value of the resistance box to 1354.9 Ω (corresponding to a temperature of 37°C).
- 3. Test all temperature channels of the monitor and ensure that the temperature displayed on the monitor does not exceed 37°C±0.1°C.

5.5.10 IBP Test

Performance test

- Patient simulator Medsim300B, MPS450, or other equivalent devices
- Connection cable for IBP test (300B, P/N: 00-002199-00) (if MPS450 is used, the P/N is 00-002198-00)
- 1. Connect the simulator with the IBP parameter module of the monitor.
- 2. Set the output value of each IBP channel to 0 mmHg.
- 3. Press the "Zero" key on the IBP module to zero the parameter module.
- 4. Set the static pressure P of the simulator to 200 mmHg.
- 5. The displayed value on the monitor should not exceed 200±2 mmHg.
- 6. If the error exceeds ±2 mmHg, calibrate the IBP parameter module. If pressure calibration is performed when a reusable IBP sensor is connected, connect this IBP sensor and then check the pressure calibration result.

7. Set the simulator to output an ART signal of 120/80 mmHg and an LV signal of 120/0 mmHg to each IBP channel, and check whether the displayed IBP waveforms are correct.

Pressure Calibration

Method 1:

Test tools:

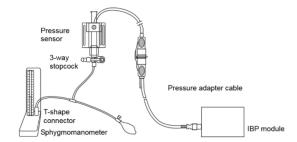
- Patient simulator Medsim300B, MPS450, or other equivalent devices
- Connection cable for IBP test (300B, P/N: 00-002199-00) (if MPS450 is used, the P/N is 00-002198-00)
- 1. Connect the simulator with the IBP parameter module of the monitor.
- 2. Set the pressure on the simulator to 0.
- 3. Press the "Zero" key on the IBP module to zero the parameter module.
- 4. Set the static pressure P of the simulator to 200 mmHg.
- Choose IBP>Setup>Calibrate.
 In the IBP menu, set the calibrated target pressure to 200 mmHg.
- 6. Click Calibrate on the right of the target channel. The monitor starts calibration.
- 7. After the calibration is successful, the system prompts **Calibration Successful**. If the calibration failed, a prompt is displayed.

Method 2:

Tools:

- Manometer
- Balloon pump
- Tubing
- T-shape connector
- 1. Use a T-shape connector to connect the 3-way stopcock to the sphygmomanometer and balloon pump, as shown in the figure below.

Figure5-3



- 2. Perform calibration. After the calibration is successful, connect the 3-way stopcock to the sphygmomanometer.
- 3. Choose **IBP>Setup>Calibrate**. On the page displayed, set the calibration pressure of the target channel to a value within the range of 80-300 mmHg.
- 4. Use the balloon pump to inflate the module until the pressure reading on the sphygmomanometer is close to the set pressure.

- 5. Adjust the calibration pressure in the menu and the pressure reading on the sphygmomanometer multiple times until the two are the same.
- 6. Click Calibrate next to the target channel. The monitor starts calibration.
- 7. After the calibration is successful, the system prompts **Calibration Successful**. If the calibration failed, a prompt is displayed.

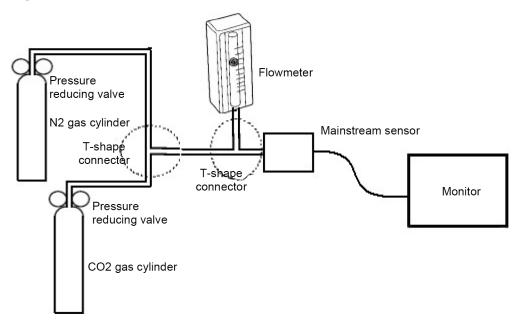
5.5.11 Mainstream CO2 test

NOTICE

Make sure that the barometric pressure set in Main Menu→Maintenance→enter the required password→ Other accords with the local barometric pressure before performing mainstream CO2 tests.

- Steel cylinder with CO₂ gas of 6±0.05% concentration and N₂ as balance gas.
- Steel cylinder with 100% N₂
- T-shape connector
- Tubing
- Flowmeter
- 1. Plug the module into the module rack and connect the sensor.
- 2. Wait until CO₂ warmup is finished. Select the CO₂ waveform or parameter to enter the CO₂ Setup menu. Then, select Start Zero Cal. to start a zero calibration. If the zero calibration fails, the prompt message CO₂ Zero Failed is displayed. Otherwise, the baseline of CO₂ waveform recovers to zero.
- 3. Set Apnea Time to 10s in the CO2 Setup menu.
- 4. Blow to the CO2 sensor to generate a CO₂ waveform and then place the sensor in the air. Check if the alarm message *** **Apnea** is displayed on the screen.
- 5. Connect the test system as shown in the figure below.

Figure5-4



- 6. Turn on the reducing valves of the N2 and CO2 cylinders alternatively to ensure that only one cylinder is connected to the T-shape connector at a time.
- 7. Adjust the reducing valve switch so that the flow reading on the flowmeter is within the range of 2-5 L/min and kept stable.
- 8. Change the cylinder connected to the T-shape connector every 6s to 10s, and check whether the displayed CO2 volume is within the range of 45±2 mmHg.

5.5.12 Sidestream CO₂ test

Leakage test

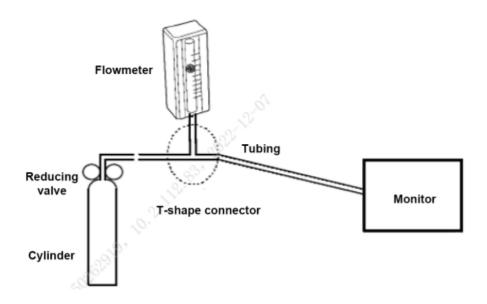
- 1. Power on the equipment, make it enter the Monitor mode, and connect the accessories.
- 2. After the CO₂ module is warmed up, block the air inlet completely. The monitor prompts CO2 Airway Occluded. Block the air inlet for about 60 seconds. Select Main Menu→Maintenance→enter the required password→Module→CO2. Check whether the current flow rate is less than 10 mL/min. If yes, the module has no leakage. If the current flow rate is greater than or equal to 10 mL/min, the module has leakage.

Performance test

- Steel cylinder with CO2 gas of 3%-7% concentration and N₂ as balance gas
- Steel cylinder with O₂ gas of > 40% concentration and N₂ as balance gas (applicable for sidestream CO₂ modules with an O₂ module)
- T-shape connector
- Tubing

- Flowmeter
- 1. Power on the equipment and connect accessories.
- 2. After the CO₂ module is warmed up, check the airway for leakage.
- 3. Choose Maintenance>Module>CO2.
- 4. Connect the test system as shown in the figure below.

Figure5-5

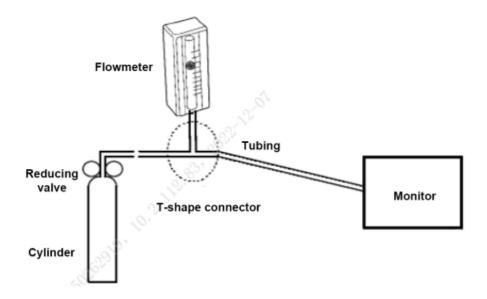


- 5. Turn on and adjust the reducing valve switch so that the flow reading on the flowmeter is within the range of 10-50 mL/min and kept stable.
- 6. Ensure that the error between the real-time CO2 concentration displayed in the Calibrate menu and the actual concentration is within the range of $\pm 0.2\%$.

Module calibration

- Steel cylinder with CO₂ gas of 3%-7% concentration and N₂ as balance gas
- T-shape connector
- Tubing
- Flowmeter
- 1. Ensure that the CO₂ module has been warmed up or started.
- 2. Check the airway for leakage.
- 3. Access the CO2 menu, choose Main Menu Maintenance, input the user maintenance password, and then choose ModuleCO2.
- 4. In the CO2 menu, click Zero.
- 5. After zeroing, connect the components as shown below.

Figure5-6



- 6. Turn on and adjust the reducing valve switch so that the flow reading on the flowmeter is within the range of 10-50 mL/min and kept stable.
- 7. In the Calibrate menu, input the CO2 concentration in the CO2% field.
- 8. In the **Calibrate** menu, the real-time CO2 concentration measured is displayed. After the measured CO2 concentration becomes stable, select **Calibrate** to calibrate the CO2 module.

After the calibration is successful, the **Calibrate** menu will prompts **Calibration Successful**. If the calibration failed, the system prompts **Calibration Failed**. In this case, check the calibration operation and perform calibration again. If calibration failed for multiple times, return the equipment to the factory for repair.

5.5.13 IR Ear TEMP Test

Perform the following steps:

- 1. Pick up the ear thermometer from the base.
- 2. Check the ear thermometer probe. Clean the dirt, if any, on the probe.
- 3. Measure a set of values with the ear thermometer, stick the NFC label to a place near the Discharge button on the front panel of the equipment, and wait until a Di sound is generated. This means that the ear thermometer has been connected to the equipment through NFC.
- 4. Check whether the temperature displayed on the monitor is consistent with the measured value of the ear thermometer.

5.5.14 Camera Test

Perform the following steps:

1. Enter the monitor mode.

- 2. On the Main Screen page, click >> in the lower part. In the menu displayed, click **Camera**Capture.
- 3. Check whether the equipment displays the images in the correct color and resolution.

5.5.15 Ultrasound Test

Perform the following steps:

1. Insert the ultrasound probe cable connector to the USB 3.0 interface of the equipment. See the figure below.

Figure5-7



- 2. Hold down the power key of the ultrasound probe for two seconds to power on the probe. After the hand-held ultrasound probe is powered on, its power indicator lights up.
- 3. In the lower part of the Main Screen page, click >>. In the menu unfolded, click Ultrasound to enter the ultrasound exam window. Check whether the equipment displays ultrasound images normally.

5.5.16 Respiratory Impedance Test

Perform the following steps:

- 1. Check that the paddle cable is properly connected to the therapy interface of the equipment, and place the paddles correctly on the defibrillation pace analyzer.
- 2. If no paddles are connected to the equipment, connect the pads cable to the therapy interface first, and then connect the cable with the 50 Ω test load.
- 3. Power on the equipment and make it enter the Monitor mode. Press -, +, and **Discharge** on the panel in sequence. The Debug page is displayed.
- 4. Check whether the value of RT Imped is 500±75. If yes, the test is passed.

If the value of RT Imped of connected paddles is not within this range, disconnect the adult paddles, and perform the test on pediatrics paddles again. If the test is passed, perform the test on adult paddles again. If the test also failed, replace all the paddles. If the test still failed after the pads cable and test load are connected or after all the paddles are replaced, replace the therapy module.

5.5.17 Electrical Safety Test



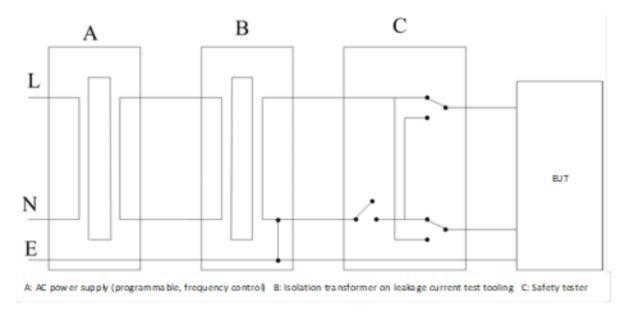
- Electrical safety test is a proven means of detecting abnormalities that, if undetected, could prove dangerous to either the patient or the operator.
- All tests can be performed using commercially available safety analyzer and other test devices. Maintenance personnel shall ensure the adaptability, functional completeness, and safety of the test devices, and be familiar with their usage.
- Electrical safety test shall comply with the following standards of the latest version: EN 60601–1 and UL60601.
- In case of other stipulations in local laws and regulations, implement electrical safety tests by following relevant stipulations.
- All devices driven by AC power and connected to medical instruments in patient zones must comply with the IEC 60601-1 standard. The electrical safety tests on these devices must be implemented in accordance with the test interval of the equipment.

Electrical safety tests are used to timely detect potential electrical safety risks that might cause injuries to patients, operators, or maintenance personnel. Electrical safety tests must be carried out in the normal environment (including temperature, humidity and barometric pressure).

The electrical safety tests described in this section take the 601 safety analyzer as an example. The safety analyzer used in different regions may vary. Make sure that the electrical safety test protocol you adopted is applicable.

Equipment connection is shown in the following figure.

Figure5-8



Test tools:

- Safety analyzer
- Isolation transformer

Shell leakage current test

- 1. Connect the 601 safety analyzer to a 264 V AC, 60 Hz power supply.
- Connect the equipment under test (EUT) to the safety analyzer through the applied part connection tooling, with the SUM end of the tooling connected to the RA end of the safety analyzer.
- 3. Use the power cord to connect the EUT to the auxiliary power output connector of the 601 safety analyzer.
- 4. Connect one end of the red test lead to the Red input terminal of the safety analyzer, and clamp the other end on the metal foil tightly attached to the surface of the EUT shell.
- 5. Power on the 601 safety analyzer, and press 5-Enclosure leakage on the panel of the analyzer to go to the shell leakage current test page.
- 6. The shell leakage current is not more than 100 μA in the normal state or not more than 300 μA in the single fault state.

Earth Leakage Current

- 1. Connect the 601 safety analyzer to a 264 V AC, 60 Hz power supply.
- 2. Connect the equipment under test (EUT) to the safety analyzer through the applied part connection tooling, with the SUM end of the tooling connected to the RA end of the safety analyzer.
- 3. Use the power cord to connect the EUT to the auxiliary power output connector of the 601 safety analyzer.

- 4. Power on the 601 safety analyzer, and press 4-Earth leakage on the panel of the analyzer to go to the earth leakage current test page.
- 5. The earth leakage current is not more than 300 μ A in the normal state or no more than 1000 μ A in the single fault state.

Patient Leakage Current Test

- 1. Connect the 601 safety analyzer to a 264 V AC, 60 Hz power supply.
- 2. Connect the equipment under test (EUT) to the safety analyzer through the applied part connection tooling, with the SUM end of the tooling connected to the RA end of the safety analyzer.
- Use the power cord to connect the EUT to the auxiliary power output connector of the 601 safety analyzer.
- 4. Power on the 601 safety analyzer, and press 6-Patient leakage.
- 5. Press APPLIED PART continuously to select the AC measurement and DC measurement. In DC mode, DC is displayed next to the limit.
- 6. The patient leakage current is not more than 10 μ A in the normal state or no more than 50 μ A in the single fault state.

Patient Auxiliary Current Test

- 1. Connect the 601 safety analyzer to a 264 V AC, 60 Hz power supply.
- 2. Use the power cord to connect the EUT to the auxiliary power output connector of the 601 safety analyzer.
- 3. Connect the sensor of the applied part to the applied part connection tooling, with the RA end of the 601 safety analyzer to the RA-P end of the tooling and the SUM end to the LA end of the 601 safety analyzer. Turn on the RA switch.
- 4. Power on the 601 safety analyzer, and press 8-Patient Auxiliary Current Test on the panel of the analyzer to go to the patient auxiliary current test page.
- 5. Press APPLIED PART continuously to select the AC measurement and DC measurement. In DC mode, DC is displayed next to the limit.
- 6. The patient auxiliary current is not more than 10 μA in the normal state or no more than 50 μA in the single fault state.

5.6 Factory Maintenance

5.6.1 Entering Factory Maintenance Mode

Select **Main Menu**. On the third screen, select **Maintenance** from the **System** column. Enter the required password. Select **OK**. Select Factory Maintenance.

5.6.2 Monitor Information (Log Export)

Check whether the format of files in the USB flash disk is FAT32, and then connect the USB flash disk to the USB port of the monitor main unit, instead of the USB port on the side of the equipment.

Choose **Factory Maintenance Monitor Information**. On the window displayed, you can view information of the monitor main unit, such as the Wi-Fi signal strength and hard disk capacity. In the lower left corner of the window, click **Export Log** to export all the monitor logs.

5.6.3 Production Test

Access the **Production Test** menu, in which you can test basic functions related to hardware interfaces of the monitor.

Production test can be performed either in the man-machine interaction mode or single-test mode.

- Man-machine interaction: Click Start. The system performs all the tests automatically in the specified sequence.
- Single-test: Select a test and then perform the test.

5.6.4 Factory Configuration

Click Installation Wizard. After the equipment restarts, it enters the installation wizard screen.

5.6.5 **Setup**

Access the **Setup** menu, in which you can set ECG alarm parameters and other parameters.

5.6.6 Clinical Data Acquisition

Access the **Clinical Data Collection** menu, in which you can set parameters for clinical data collection.

When Clinical Data Location is set to None, the clinical data is saved on the monitor and can be exported to a USB flash disk by clicking Export Log.

When Clinical Data Location is set to Udisk, the clinical data is directly saved on the USB flash disk.

5.6.7 Debugging Mode

Access the **Debug** menu, in which you can set commissioning parameters.

5.6.8 Viewing Failure Codes

Select **Main Menu**. On the third screen, select **Maintenance** from the **System** column. Enter the required password. Select **OK**. Select Factory Maintenance. Enter **Failure Code**. See Fault Code for details.

5.6.9 Function Setup

Click **Factory Function** to set relevant functions. Functions need to be set only when a module is upgraded or the main control board is replaced. Select functions you want to configure, click Back to exit the Factory Maintenance page, and restart the machine.

NOTICE

Check whether this function is supported by the machine configuration. If no, an alarm will be reported.

5.6.10 Impedance

The **Impedance** function is used for factory test only.

5.6.11 Paddle Open Display

Choose **Defibrillator Open Display**. This function is used for factory test only. Set this function to **OFF** when using the equipment.

5.6.12 Quick Start

Choose **Defibrillator>Fast Startup**. This function is used for factory test only. Set this function to **ON** when using the equipment.

5.6.13 CPR Analysis

Choose **Defib>CPR Analysis**. The CPR analysis function is used for factory test only. Set this function to **OFF** when using the equipment.

5.6.14 Others-Regular Maintenance

The regular maintenance switch is on by default, the default maintenance cycle is 1 year, and the start time is the installation date.

The maintenance cycle can be set according to the hospital's maintenance plan.

When maintenance service expires, the equipment prompts "Equipment maintenance has expired".

NOTICE

- System logs (including alarm logs) stored on the equipment are retentive upon power failure, and power-on/off operations are also logged.
- Up to 50 MB of system logs (including alarm logs) can be stored on the equipment. Additional logs will overwrite old logs in the principle of First In First Out

Maintenance Test Report

See the above sections for detailed test procedures and contents.

User name		
User address		
Maintenance personnel		
Maintenance company		
EUT		
EUT model		
EUT SN		
Hardware version		
Software version		
EUT	Model/No.	Standard Validity Period

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results (Pass/Fail)
Visual Check		
The shell, display, buttons,		
knob, modules, power cord,		
and accessories have no		
obvious signs of damage.		

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results (Pass/Fail)
The external connectors are		(* 353. 3)
not frayed and the connector		
pins are not loose or bent.		
The external connectors are		
not loose or their pins are not		
bent.		
The safety labels and		
nameplates are clearly		
legible.		
Power-on Test		
The power-on test is passed.		
The power indicator and		
alarm system work correctly.		
The equipment starts up		
properly.		
User Test		
The user test is passed.		
Performance test		
Recorder Test		
Print the ECG waveforms to		
check whether the waveforms		
printed are clear and correct.		
If yes, the recorder works		
normally.		
Simulate errors by removing		
the recorder paper or		
loosening the recorder pin.		
Check whether the displayed		
information is correct. Ensure		
that the recorder can work		
normally after the failure		
cause is eliminated.		
Manual Defibrillation Test		
When the equipment runs on AC mains and external		
paddles are used, the equipment can be properly		
equipment can be properly		

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results
		(Pass/Fail)
charged and discharged; the		
energy delivered meets the		
requirement for accuracy, and		
the shock information is		
correctly recorded.		
When the equipment runs on		
a fully charged battery and		
external paddles are used, the		
equipment can be properly		
charged and discharged; the		
energy delivered meets the		
requirement for accuracy, and		
the shock information is		
correctly recorded.		
When the equipment runs on		
AC mains and multifunctional		
electrode pads are used, the		
equipment can be properly		
charged and discharged; the		
energy (1 J/100 J/360 J)		
delivered meets the		
requirement for accuracy, and		
the shock information is		
correctly recorded.		
When the equipment runs on		
a fully charged battery and		
pads are used, the equipment		
can be properly charged and		
discharged; the energy (1 J/		
100 J/360 J) delivered meets		
the requirement for accuracy,		
and the shock information is		
correctly recorded.		
When external paddles are		
used, the charge tone is		
correctly issued when the		
equipment is being charged.		
The prompt Charger		
Removed is shown on the		

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results
		(Pass/Fail)
screen and the charge done		
tone stops when Disarm is		
clicked. The equipment does		
not discharge externally.		
When Time to Auto Disarm		
is set to 60s , the prompt		
Charger Removed is shown		
on the screen and the charge		
done tone stops after 60		
seconds at the completion of		
charging. The equipment		
does not discharge externally.		
When pads are used, the		
charge tone is correctly		
issued when the equipment is		
being charged. The prompt		
Charger Removed is shown		
on the screen and the charge		
done tone stops when Disarm		
is clicked. The equipment		
does not discharge externally.		
When Time to Auto Disarm		
is set to 60s , the prompt		
Charger Removed is shown		
on the screen and the charge		
done tone stops after 60		
seconds at the completion of		
charging. The equipment		
does not discharge externally.		
When external paddles are		
used for synchronized		
cardioversion and the ECG		
source is paddles and lead II		
respectively, the prompt is		
correct and a Sync mark		
appears above each R wave.		
The delivered energy		
measured is 10 J±2 J and the		
synchronous shock is		

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results
		(Pass/Fail)
delivered within 60 ms of the		
peak of the R wave.		
When pads are used for		
synchronized cardioversion		
and ECG source is paddles		
and lead II respectively, the		
prompt is correct and a Sync		
mark appears above each R		
wave. The delivered energy		
measured is 10 J±2 J and the		
synchronous shock is		
delivered within 60 ms of the		
peak of the R wave.		
AED Test		
When the equipment runs on		
a fully charged battery and		
pads are connected to the		
defibrillator/pacer analyzer,		
the rhythms can be analyzed		
and the equipment can be		
properly charged and		
discharged. The energy (200		
J/300 J/360 J) delivered		
meets the requirement for		
accuracy, and the shock		
information is correctly		
recorded.		
Cardiac Pacing Test		
When Pacer Rate is set to 70		
ppm and Pacer Output is set		
to 30 mA , the pacer rate		
measured by the analyzer is		
70 ppm±1 ppm, and the pacer		
output measured is 30 mA±5		
mA.		
When Pacer Rate is set to		
170 ppm and Pacer Output		
is set to 200 mA , the pacer		

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results (Pass/Fail)
rate measured by the		,
analyzer is 170 ppm±2 ppm,		
and the pacer output		
measured is 200 mA±10 mA.		
ECG performance test		
The ECG waves are		
displayed correctly without		
noise and the displayed HR		
value is within 60±1 bpm.		
The ECG Lead Off alarm		
behaves correctly.		
Paced signals are detected		
and pace pulse marks are		
displayed when Paced is set		
to ON.		
The difference between the		
amplitude of the ECG		
calibration square wave and		
that of the wave scale is not		
greater than 5%.		
Resp Test		
The Resp waveform is not		
distorted and the displayed		
Resp value does not exceed		
20±1 RPM.		
SpO ₂ test		
When the test is performed on		
a finger of a healthy person,		
the SpO2 Pleth waveform and		
PR value are displayed on the		
monitor. The displayed SpO2		
should be within the range of		
95% to 100%.		
The SpO2 Lead Off alarm		
behaves correctly.		
NIBP Test		

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results (Pass/Fail)
		(Fassii alii)
Connect the equipment,		
manometer, balloon pump, and metal vessel. Compare		
the value of manometer with		
the value displayed on the		
equipment's screen. The		
difference should be no		
greater than 3 mmHg.		
The leakage test is passed.		
The result of Calibrate		
Overpressure is Test		
Successful.		
TEMP test		
Test all temperature channels		
of the monitor and ensure that		
the temperature displayed on		
the monitor does not exceed		
37°C±0.1°C.		
IBP Test		
The static pressure of each		
IBP does not exceed 200±2		
mmHg.		
The displayed ART and LV		
waveforms of each IBP		
channel are correct.		
Mainstream CO2 test		
The mainstream CO2 zeroing		
is successful, and the		
baseline of the CO2 waveform		
returns to the zero position.		
The CO2 Apnea alarm		
behaves normally.		
The displayed CO2 value is		
45±2 mmHg.		
Sidestream CO ₂ test		
Block the gas inlet of the		
watertrap. The sidestream		

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results
		(Pass/Fail)
CO ₂ flowrate is slower than 10		
mL/min and an alarm of CO ₂		
Airway Occluded is given. It		
indicates insert there is no		
leakage.		
The displayed CO ₂ value is		
6%±0.2%.		
IR Ear TEMP Test		
The temperature displayed on		
the monitor is consistent with		
the measured value of the ear		
thermometer.		
Camera Test		
The equipment displays the		
images in the correct color		
and resolution.		
Ultrasound Test		
The equipment displays		
ultrasound images normally.		
Impedance measurement	test	
The value of RT Imped is		
500±75.		
Electrical Safety Test		
The shell leakage current is		
not more than 100 μA in the		
normal state or not more than		
300 μA in the single fault		
state.		
The earth leakage current is		
not more than 300 µA in the		
normal state or no more than		
1000 μA in the single fault		
state.		

Test Items	Test Records	Test Results (Pass/Fail)
The patient leakage current is not more than 10 µA in the normal state or no more than 50 µA in the single fault state.		
The patient auxiliary current is not more than 10 μA in the normal state or no more than 50 μA in the single fault state.		

Tester:	Date:

6 Upgrade

6.1 Hardware Upgrade

6.1.1 Upgrade FRU Kit

This monitor supports the upgrade of wireless functions (4G/5G/WiFi), Glasgow, NFC functions and ultrasound functions.

No.	Upgrade Package	Upgrade Package Code	Remarks
1	4G Upgrade FRU Kit (CN)	115-097671-00	
2	Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU	115-090712-00	
3	5G Module Upgrade assembly	115-090714-00	
4	NFC Upgrade Package	115-098826-00	Cooperated with IR Ear TEMP
5	Glasgow Upgrade Package	115-097872-00	
6	Ultrasound Function (Without Probe) Upgrade Package (Pad)	115-098820-00	
7	Ultrasound Function (Without probe) Upgrade Package (Paddle/AC)	115-098821-00	
8	Ultrasound Function (Without probe) Upgrade Package (Paddle/DC)	115-098822-00	

6.1.2 Upgrade Procedure

- 1. For the wireless function, NFC function, and Glasgow function, see the FRU chapter to remove and install the upgrade package.
- 2. Ultrasound function (without probe) upgrade package (pad): Perform the upgrade by referring to the disassembly and installation of 0658 Rear shell FRU (DC/Pad/Type-C) 7.27.2 Disassembly and Assembly, Slave Board Assy FRU 7.9.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 0656 USB 3.0 Type-C Interface Board (D60) 7.19.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 3. Ultrasound Function (Without probe) Upgrade Package (Paddle/AC):

Perform the upgrade by referring to the disassembly and installation of 0658 Rear Shell FRU (AC/Type-C) **7.23.2** Disassembly and Assembly, Slave Board Assy FRU **7.9.2** Disassembly and Assembly, and 0656 USB 3.0 Type-C Interface Board (D60) **7.19.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

4. Ultrasound Function (Without probe) Upgrade Package (Paddle/DC): Perform the upgrade by referring to the disassembly and installation of 0658 Rear Shell FRU (DC/Paddle/Type-C) 7.25.2 Disassembly and Assembly, Slave Board Assy FRU 7.9.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 0656 USB 3.0 Type-C Interface Board (D60) 7.19.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

6.1.3 Test After Upgrade

After upgrading the equipment, perform tests according to the following table.

No.	Test Item	Remarks
1	Appearance check	
2	Power-on Test	
3	Detecting Performance	
4	Electrical Safety Test	

6.2 Software Upgrade

6.2.1 Overview

Functions of this monitor and its peripheral firmware can be upgraded through a PC network or a USB flash disk.

- This monitor can be upgraded by using the Mindray monitor network upgrade software, which
 can directly run on a laptop or a desktop PC. Connect the monitor with the PC through a
 network cable or a crossover network and then upgrade the monitor programs.
- The monitor programs can also be upgraded by using authorized USB flash disk.

The following programs of the equipment can be upgraded:

- Linux kernel
- System software
- MPM software
- CO2 module software
- SpO2 module software
- Recorder module software
- SPI FPGA software
- Bluetooth firmware
- Wi-Fi firmware
- Touchscreen firmware

- Therapy module software
- Power management board software



- Disconnect the equipment from the patient and ensure that important data are saved before upgrade.
- Do not shut down or power off the equipment when upgrading the boot program.
 Otherwise, the equipment may break down.
- · Upgrade should be performed by qualified service personnel only.
- Crossover network cable shall be used if a PC is connected for equipment upgrade.
- To upgrade the equipment using a USB flash disk, ensure that the USB flash disk supports the format FAT32 and has a remaining capacity of at least 100 MB.

NOTICE

- After the system software is upgraded, restart the equipment to confirm that the upgrade software version is correct and perform the power-on test and manual test.
- After the boot program is upgraded, the system program and other programs must be upgraded again to ensure compatibility among them.
- Before upgrading, ensure that the upgrade package is of the target version.
 To get the latest program upgrade package, contact our Customer Service
 Department.

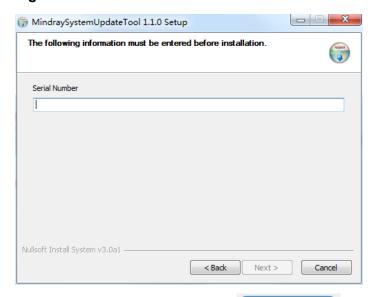
6.2.2 Tools for Upgrade over Network

How to Install the Tool Software

Click SystemUpdateTool.exe. On the wizard displayed, click

Next > to enter the Serial Number page.

Figure6-1



How to Connect the PC with the Monitor

Ensure that the PC has at least one NIC and the PC is connected with the monitor through the NIC.

- 1. Connect the PC to the monitor through a hub.
- To connect the PC with the hub through a network cable, connect one end of the network cable to the NIC slot of the PC and connect the other end of the network cable to a slot on the hub.
- Connect the hub to the monitor through a network cable in the same way. One hub has multiple slots and thus can be connected to at least 5 monitors at a time for upgrade.
- 2. Modify the IP address of the PC NIC.

NOTICE

To ensure successful upgrade, before running the upgrade program, set the IP address to 77.77.1.xx. There is no restriction on the gateway and DNS addresses. For example, you can set the IP address to 77.77.1.13 and the subnet mask to 255.255.255.0.

To enter the upgrade mode:

• Connect the equipment to the PC through a network cable. Hold down **+ charge**, power on the equipment again, and wait until the equipment enters the upgrade mode.

Software Tool Upgrade

Set the software upgrade package of each product based on the above configuration requirements. The setting can only be made and managed by the administrator. Set the system software upgrade package as follows:

 Download the Orbit system software package to the model package path, run the installed system or network upgrade tool software, and then click Select A New Model Package, select Orbit.Tool model package, open it, and then click OK.

Figure6-2

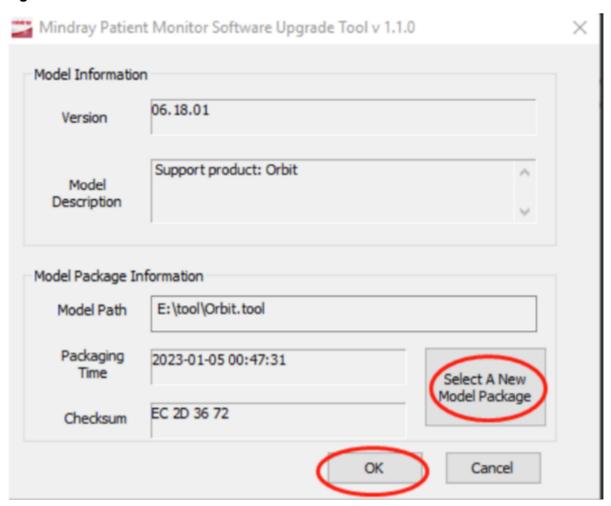
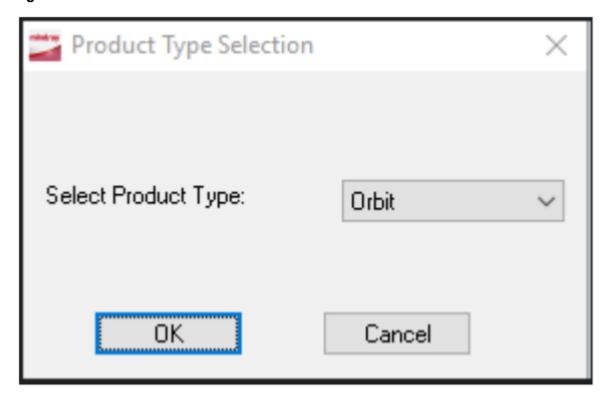


Figure6-3



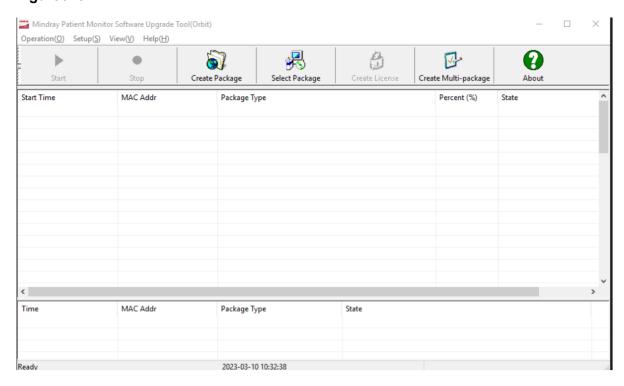
2. On the machine type selection page displayed, select Orbit

Figure6-4



The PC displays the following page:

Figure6-5



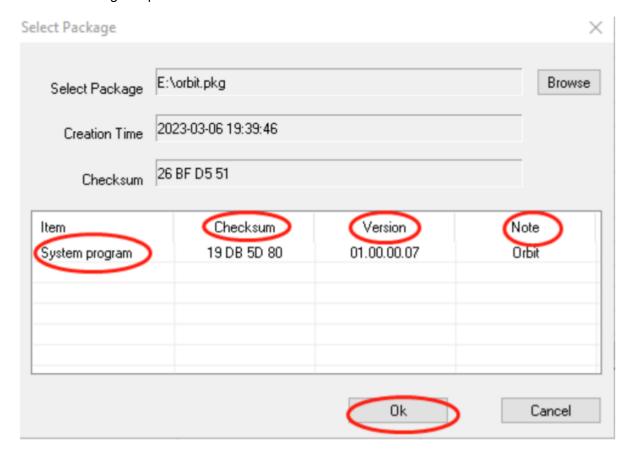
6.2.3 Software Upgrade Guide

System Software Upgrade Method

1. Enter the main interface for downloading of system upgrade, and click



2. Select the prepared system software upgrade package file through browsing, check to ensure that the selected downloading content (including the information such as the upgrade item, check sum, version and description) is correct, and then click **OK**. Then the **Start** hot key in the main menu lights up.



3. Ensure that the network cable is connected properly and the monitor is powered off, and click **Start** of the upgrade tool. The system downloads the software.

Module Software Upgrade

Upgrade the module program as instructed in the upgrade method of the system software above. After the program is upgraded, click **Stop** in the upgrade menu, disconnect the network cable, and power off and then on the monitor.

Restart the equipment. Choose **Main Menu Maintenance**, enter the factory maintenance password, and then click **Version**. Check the displayed version.

For details of upgrading a network program, see instructions and help information about the Mindray monitor network upgrade software, or consult Customer Service Department.

6.2.4 USB Upgrade Guide

Preparing the Upgrade Directory Structure of USB Flash Disk

Tools:

- Prepare a common USB flash disk (Kingston, Netac and other models) of which the system capacity is larger than 2 GB and choose the FAT format.
- 1. Create a folder named UPGRADE AMP\Orbit in the root directory of the USB flash disk.
- 2. Copy the upgrade boot program Orbit_Installer.pkg (do not rename the file) to the directory UPGRADE AMP\Orbit.
- 3. Copy the upgrade file in the format of PKG or MPKG to the directory UPGRADE_AMP\Orbit.

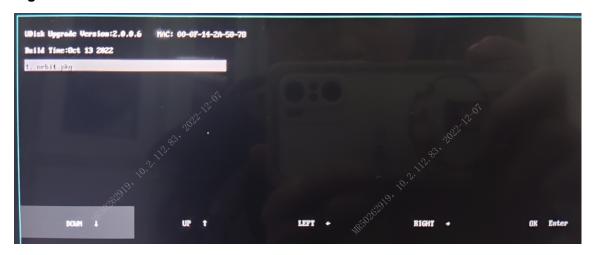
Inserting the USB Flash Disk to the USB Port of the Equipment

Insert the prepared USB flash disk into the USB port of the equipment.

Performing Upgrade

- Press the power button to turn on the equipment, and then turn it off.
- Upon shutting down (less than 10 seconds), press and hold + and Charging at the same time, and press the power button to turn on the equipment. During the power-on process, do not let go of + and Charging until the system enters the upgrade screen.
- Selecting the File

Figure6-6



- If the USB flash disk just contains the upgrade kit file, the file is selected by default. If multiple upgrade kits are available, up to 16 kits are displayed in two columns. You can press the direction key to select the target upgrade kit.
- Click the area on the touchscreen. The cursor moves downward, and you can select the upgrade program. You can also press \u00f3 on the keypad to select the upgrade program.
- Click the area on the touchscreen. The cursor moves upward, and you can select the upgrade program. You can also press ↑ on the keypad to select the upgrade program.
- Click the area on the touchscreen. The cursor moves to the left, and you can select the upgrade program. You can also press ← on the keypad to select the upgrade program.
- Click the area on the touchscreen. The cursor moves to the right, and you can select the upgrade program. You can also press → on the keypad to select the upgrade program.
- Click the area on the touchscreen or press the **Enter** key on the keypad to confirm the selected upgrade program.

Completing Upgrade

When the following page is displayed, the program is upgraded. Restart the device to activate the new system software.

Figure6-7

▲CAUTION

- Disconnect the monitor from the patient and ensure that important data are saved before upgrade.
- Do not shut down or power off the equipment when upgrading the boot program and FPGA program. Otherwise, the equipment may break down.
- Upgrade should be performed by qualified service engineer only. A potential hazard or unsafe practice indicated by the system that, if not avoided, could result in minor physical injury or product/property damage.

NOTICE

- After the boot program is upgraded, the system program and other programs must be upgraded again to ensure compatibility among them.
- Before upgrading, ensure that the upgrade package is of the target version.
 To get the latest program upgrade package, contact our Customer Service
 Department.

6.2.5 CAA License Upgrade

The following information is required for CAA license application:

- 1. Order number (with CAA functions to be applied for)
- 2. Model
- 3. SN
- 4. MID/MAC address (path: Main Menu>System>License)

Import and Upgrade the CAA License

- 1. Unzip the CAA license package PMLS.ZIP to obtain a folder named PMLS.
- 2. Copy the PMLS folder to the root directory of the USB flash disk.
- 3. Insert the USB flash disk with the PMLS folder to the USB port of the equipment.
- On the equipment, choose Main Menu>System>License>External. On the page displayed, click Import.

NOTICE

- Files in the USB flash disk should be in the format of FAT32#.
- The folder containing the CAA license must be PMLS and stored in the root directory of the USB flash drive. The file name cannot be modified.
- For more information, contact our Customer Service Department.

7 FRU Replacement

7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly

Tools: Phillips screwdriver, tweezers, and needle-nosed pliers Preparations:

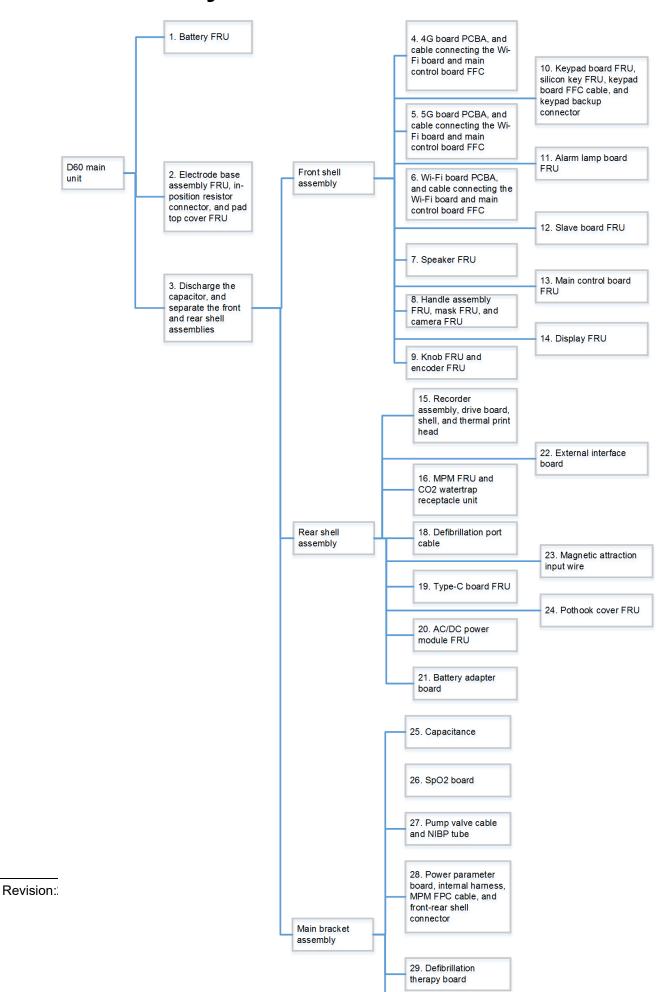
Before disassembling the equipment, do the following:

- Stop patient monitoring and therapy, turn off the equipment, and disconnect all its accessories from external devices.
- Disconnect the AC power supply.



- Take ESD precautionary measures before starting the disassembly. Be sure to wear the ESD bracelet or ESD gloves before touching the parts identified with the ESD warning symbol to avoid parts damage.
- When re-assembling the equipment, ensure that all cables are reliably connected. Place the connectors properly to avoid short circuit caused by crushing connectors.
- When re-assembling the equipment, ensure that right screws are used.
 Screwing improper screws by force may damage the equipment.
 Furthermore, using improper screws may cause the screws or parts fall off unexpectedly in use, hence leading to unforeseeable physical injury or property damage.
- Disassemble the equipment in the correct sequence. Incorrect disassembly by force may damage the equipment permanently.
- Before disassembling the components, ensure that all the connected parts have been disconnected. Exercise care during the disassembling process.
 Do not break the cables or damage the connectors.
- Be sure to classify the removed screws and parts and store them carefully for re-assembly. Do not damage, contaminate or lose any screw or part.
- Place removed parts by module to avoid mixing or missing during reassembly.
- During re-assembly, assemble components before assembling the main unit. Insert the connectors and wire the cables properly.
- The equipment must be water-proofing. During re-assembly, check whether waterproof accessories such as the waterproof strips are assembled properly.

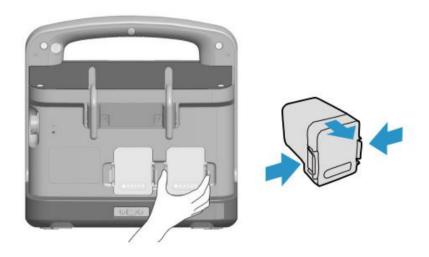
7.2 Disassembly Flowchart



7.3 Discharging the Capacitor

Method 1

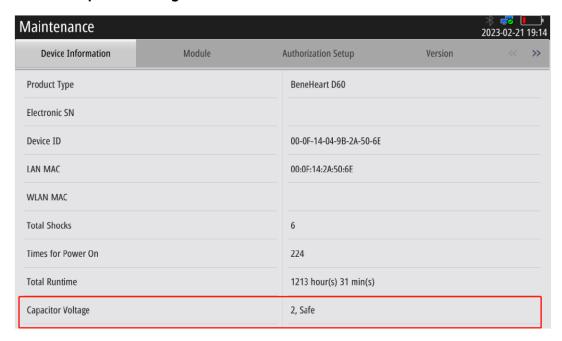
Disconnect the AC power supply, take out the battery, and then disassemble the capacitor at least two hours later.



Method 2

Prerequisite: The device can be turned on normally.

- 1. Choose Main Menu>Maintenance>Version>Device Information.
- 2. Check Capacitor Voltage.



- 3. If Capacitor Voltage shows Safe, turn off the device, disconnect the power, and then you can disassemble the device.
- 4. If Capacitor Voltage shows Not Safe, please do not disassemble the device. In this case, refer to Method 1.

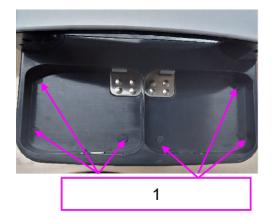
7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit

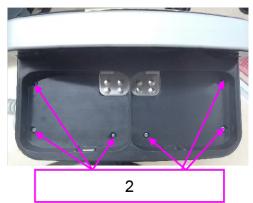
WARNING

- To disassemble the equipment, first remove the battery, handle assembly, electrode base assembly, and front shell assembly, and then the internal assemblies and parts.
- To disassemble the equipment, place the equipment on a work surface free from foreign material, avoiding damaging the antiglare screen, LCD, and the knob. Be careful not to break the two cotters on the front ends of rear shell.
- All the operations should be performed by qualified service personnel only.
 Be sure to put on the insulating gloves during service operations.
- Before removing the defibrillation therapy module, disconnect the capacitor.
- 1. Remove and replace the electrode base assembly and in-position detection resistor connector or remove and replace the pad top cover.

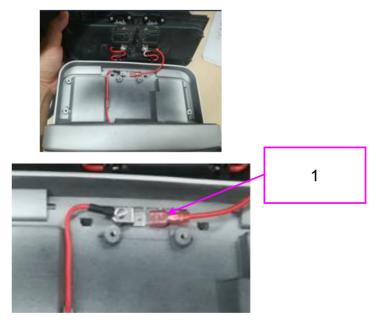
1) When paddles used:

□ Remove the six screw rubber plugs from the electrode base, and use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the six M3X6 cross pan head screws on the electrode base.

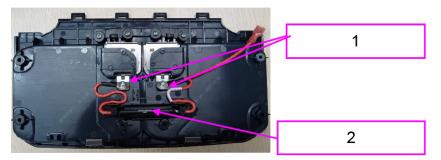




- 1 6 screw rubber plugs
- 2 6 cross pan head screws
- ☐ Gently lift the electrode base assembly upward, and unplug the cable plug connecting the electrode base from the in-position detection metal plate of the rear shell assembly.



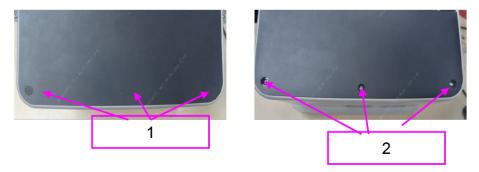
- 1 Pull out the electrode base cable
- ☐ To replace the in-position resistor connector: Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two M3X6 combination screws. Remove the in-position self checking resistor connector from the resistor silicone sleeve and replace it.



- 1 2 M3X6 combination screws
- 2 In-position self checking resistor connector

2) When pads used:

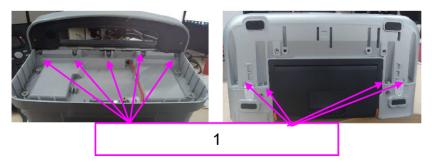
□ Remove the three screw rubber plugs on the top cover of the pads, and use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the three M3X6 cross pan head screws on the electrode base. Remove and replace the electrode pad top cover.



- 1 3 screw rubber plugs
- 2 3 M3X6 screws

2. Discharging the Capacitor and Separating the Front and Rear Shell Assemblies

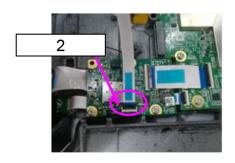
1) Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the nine M3X12 pan head screws with gaskets on the rear side of the main unit.

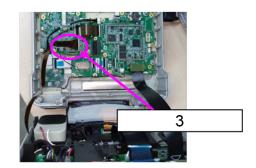


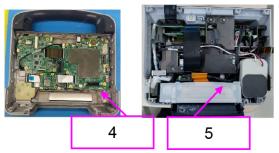
- 1 9 M3X12 pan head tapping screws with gaskets
- 2)Open the front and rear shells. Pull out the two black nylon rivets on the front and rear FPC connector buckle covers, remove the black connector cotters, and disconnect the front and rear shell connectors. If a 4G or 5G module is used, disconnect the cable connecting the SIM board PCBA and Wi-Fi board FFC. When an ultrasound module is used, disconnect the Type-C FPC cable from the slave board. Then, separate the front and rear shells.



1







- 1 Remove the two black rivets and buckle cover
- 2 Disconnect the SIM board FFC cable
- 3 Disconnect the Type-C board FPC connector
- 4 Front shell assembly
- 5 Rear shell

NOTICE

• When re-assembling the equipment, check whether the front shell waterproof strips are installed properly.

7.5 D60 Silicon Key

7.5.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
049-002628-00	D60 Silicon key	None	None

7.5.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the knob, encoder board PCBA, and encoder board FFC cable.
- 4. Remove and then replace the silicon key.
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.5.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.6 Handle Assembly (Gray) FRU

7.6.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090698-00	Handle assembly (gray) FRU	None	None

7.6.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove and replace the handle assembly.
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.6.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.7 Handle Assembly (blue)

7.7.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090699-00	Handle assembly (blue)	None	None

7.7.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove and replace the handle assembly.
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.7.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.8 Camera Assembly FRU

7.8.1 General Information

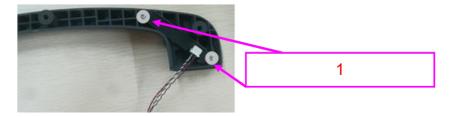


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090710-00	Camera assembly FRU	None	None

7.8.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the handle assembly (gray) FRU and handle assembly (gray) as instructed in **7.6.2** Disassembly and Assembly and **7.7.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 4. Disassemble the slave board PCBA as instructed in 7.9.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws on the handle assembly, and then remove the camera module and camera cable.



- 1 2 PT3X8 tapping screws + gaskets
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.8.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.9 Slave Board Assy FRU

7.9.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090711-00	Slave board Assy FRU	None	None

7.9.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the slave board PCBA and cable connecting the slave board and the main control board FPC.
- 4. Remove and replace the slave board assembly.
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.9.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.10 Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU

7.10.1 General Information



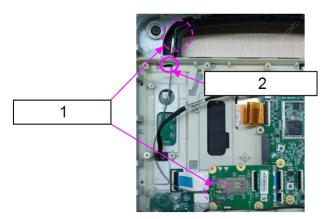
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090712-00	Wi-Fi board Assy FRU	None	None

7.10.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. To disassemble the Wi-Fi board assembly and cable connecting the Wi-Fi board and the main control board FFC, see relevant sections.

4. Remove the Wi-Fi antenna and replace the Wi-Fi board assembly.



- 1 Remove the Wi-Fi antenna
- 2 Pull out the antenna from this hole
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.10.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.11 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU

7.11.1 General Information

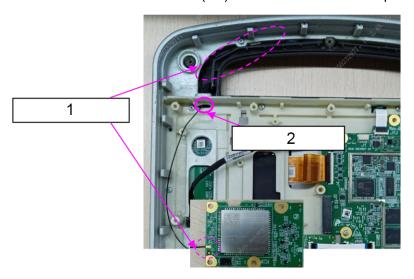


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090713-00	4G board Assy (EU) FRU	None	None

7.11.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the 4G board PCBA and cable connecting the Wi-Fi board and the main control board FFC.
- 4. Remove the 4G/5G antenna (left)-255 antenna and then replace the 4G board assembly.



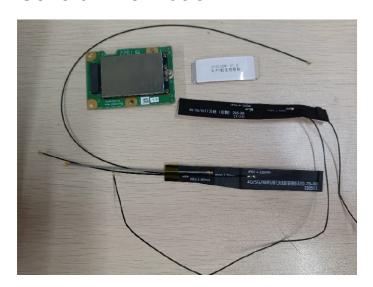
- 1 Remove the 4G/5G antenna
- 2 Pull out the antenna from this hole
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.11.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.12 5G Board Assy FRU

7.12.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090714-00	5G board Assy FRU	None	None

7.12.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the 5G board PCBA and cable connecting the Wi-Fi board and the main control board FFC.
- 4. Remove the 4G/5G antenna (left)-255 antenna and 4G/5G/Wi-Fi/BT antenna (right)-320-70-90 antenna, and then replace the 5G board assembly.



- 1 Remove the 4G/5G antenna
- 2 Pull out the antenna from this hole
- 3 Remove the 4G/5G/Wi-Fi/BT antenna (right)
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.12.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.13 Wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm (Same Side Connection)

7.13.1 General Information

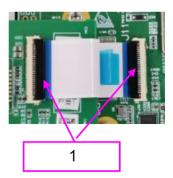


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-013591-00	Wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm	None	None

7.13.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Pull up buckles on the Wi-Fi board and main control board, take out the wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm, and then replace it.



1 Pull up the buckles

7.13.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.14 D60 Magnetic Attraction Input Wire

7.14.1 General Information

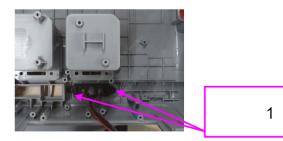


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-012795-00	D60 magnetic attraction input wire	None	None

7.14.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as
 instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate
 the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.

- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the 0656 D60 external interface board PCBA as instructed in 7.20.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 9. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the two M3X6 cross pan head screws and then remove the magnetic attraction input wire.



1 2 M3X6 cross pan head screws

10.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.14.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.15 Internal Wire to Defibrillator Socket (D30 and D60)

7.15.1 General Information

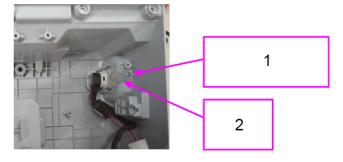


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-013434-00	Internal Wire to Defibrillator Socket	None	None

7.15.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove one PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screw, remove the pin of the defibrillation port, and then remove and replace the defibrillation port connector.



- 1 1 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screw
- 2 Pin of the defibrillation port
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.15.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.16 Wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm (Different Side Connection)

7.16.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-013588-00	Wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm	None	None

7.16.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. For disassembly of the electrode base assembly, see the relevant disassembly procedure of Electrode Base Assy (0658/blue) in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Electrode Base Assy (0658/gray) in 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. For disassembly of the electrode pad top cover, see the relevant disassembly procedure of 0658 Top cover (pad/blue) FRU in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0658 Top cover (pad/gray) FRU in 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.45.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Disassembly and Assembly, 7.553.2 Disassembly and

Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, and **7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 8. Disassemble the 0658 AC/DC module assy FRU (applicable for models powered by AC power supply) as instructed in **7.57.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 9. Disassemble the 0656 D60 external interface board PCBA as instructed in **7.20.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 10. Disconnect the cable of the external interface board and then replace the board.
- 11.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.16.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.17 Wire FFC 60pin Pitch 0.5mm (Different Side Connection)

7.17.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-013590-00	Wire FFC 60pin Pitch 0.5mm	None	None

7.17.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2)

FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.45.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.3 Disassembly

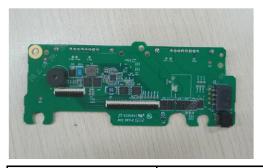
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in **7.28.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disconnect the cable on the battery connect board that connects the battery interface board and the power board, and then replace the cable.
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.17.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.18 0656 D60 Battery Connect Board PCBA

7.18.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
051-004645-00	0656 D60 Battery	None	None
	connect Board PCBA		

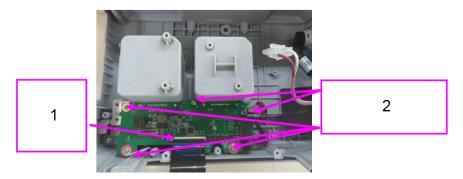
7.18.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disconnect the magnetic attraction input wire, and then disconnect the cable of the external interface board.



- 1 Cable of the external interface board
- 2 Magnetic attraction input wire

8. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove five PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws, remove the battery connect board, disconnect the cable of the battery connect board, and then replace the board.



- 1 Cable of the battery connect board
- 2 5 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws
- 9. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.18.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.19 0656 USB 3.0 Type-C Interface Board (D60)

7.19.1 General Information

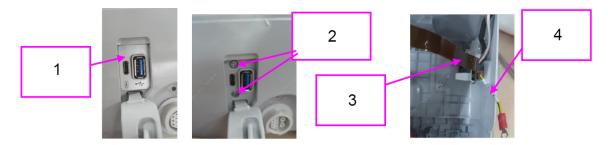


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
	0656 USB 3.0 Type-C interface board (D60)	None	None

7.19.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly (or,

- disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in **7.79.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.80.2** Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Remove the USB interface label with tweezers. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two M3X6 cross pan head screws, and remove the Type-C interface board, the Type-C board grounding cable, and the Type-C board fixing sheet metal.



- 1 Paste the USB interface label
- 2 2 M3X6 cross pan head screws
- 3 Type-C interface board
- 4 Type-C board grounding cable
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.19.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.20 0656 D60 External Interface Board PCBA

7.20.1 General Information

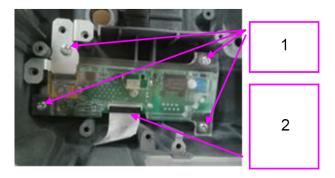


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-004977-00	0656 D60 External interface board PCBA	None	None

7.20.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.

- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the 0658 AC/DC module assy FRU as instructed in 7.57.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 9. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove four PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws, remove the external interface board assembly, and disconnect the external interface board cable from the board.



- 1 4 PT3X8 tapping screws
- 2 Cable connecting the external interface board and battery connect board FFC
- 10.Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws, and then remove and replace the external interface board.

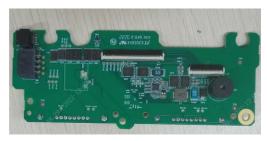


- 1 2 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws
- 11.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.20.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.21 0656 D60 Battery Connect Board PCBA

7.21.1 General Information

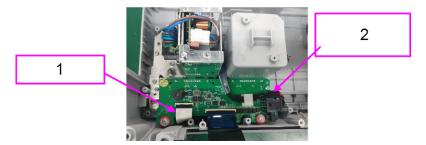


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-005282-00	0656 D60 Battery connect Board PCBA	None	None

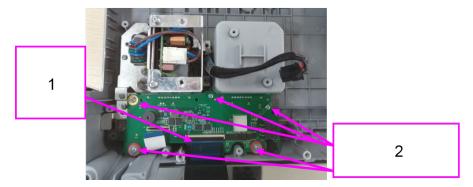
7.21.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disconnect the output cable AC/DC power module or the magnetic attraction input wire, and then disconnect the cable of the external interface board.



- 1 Cable of the external interface board
- 2 Output cable AC/DC power module
- 8. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove five PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws, remove the battery connect board, disconnect the cable of the battery connect board, and then replace the board.



- 1 Cable of the battery connect board
- 2 5 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws
- 9. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.21.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.22 0658 Rear Shell FRU (AC)

7.22.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090715-00	0658 Rear shell FRU (AC)	None	None

7.22.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the 0658 AC/DC module assy FRU as instructed in 7.57.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the internal wire to defibrillator socket as instructed in 7.15.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 10.Disassemble the 0656 D60 external interface board PCBA as instructed in **7.20.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 11. Disassemble the pothook cover FRU as instructed in 7.58.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 12. Replace the rear shell assembly, and then install components of the rear shell assembly back.
- 13.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.22.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.23 0658 Rear Shell FRU (AC/Type-C)

7.23.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090716-00	0658 Rear shell FRU (AC/type-c)	None	None

7.23.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.

- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the 0658 AC/DC module assy FRU as instructed in 7.57.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the internal wire to defibrillator socket as instructed in 7.15.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 10.Disassemble the 0656 D60 external interface board PCBA as instructed in **7.20.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 11.Disassemble the 0656 USB 3.0 Type-C interface board (D60) as instructed in **7.19.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 12. Disassemble the pothook cover FRU as instructed in **7.58.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 13.Replace the rear shell assembly, and then install components of the rear shell assembly back.
- 14.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.23.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.24 0658 Rear Shell FRU (DC/Paddle)

7.24.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090717-00	0658 Rear shell FRU (DC/Paddle)	None	None

7.24.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 8. Disassemble the 0656 D60 external interface board PCBA as instructed in **7.20.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the D60 magnetic attraction input wire as instructed in 7.14.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 10. Disassemble the internal wire to defibrillator socket as instructed in **7.15.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 11. Disassemble the pothook cover FRU as instructed in 7.58.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 12. Replace the rear shell assembly, and then install components of the rear shell assembly back.
- 13.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.24.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.25 0658 Rear Shell FRU (DC/Paddle/Type-C)

7.25.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090718-00	0658 Rear shell FRU (DC/paddle/type-c)	None	None

7.25.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 8. Disassemble the internal wire to defibrillator socket as instructed in **7.15.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 9. Disassemble the 0656 D60 external interface board PCBA as instructed in **7.20.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 10.Disassemble the D60 magnetic attraction input wire as instructed in **7.14.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 11.Disassemble the 0656 USB 3.0 Type-C interface board (D60) as instructed in **7.19.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 12. Disassemble the pothook cover FRU as instructed in 7.58.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 13. Replace the rear shell assembly, and then install components of the rear shell assembly back.
- 14.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.25.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.26 0658 Rear Shell FRU (DC/Pad)

7.26.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090719-00	0658 Rear shell FRU (DC/Pad)	None	None

7.26.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 8. Disassemble the 0656 D60 external interface board PCBA as instructed in **7.20.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the D60 magnetic attraction input wire as instructed in 7.14.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 10. Disassemble the internal wire to defibrillator socket as instructed in **7.15.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 11. Disassemble the pothook cover FRU as instructed in 7.58.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 12. Replace the rear shell assembly, and then install components of the rear shell assembly back.
- 13.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.26.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.27 0658 Rear shell FRU (DC/Pad/Type-C)

7.27.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090720-00	0658 Rear shell FRU (DC/Pad/type-c)	None	None

7.27.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

- 3. Disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA or 0656 D60 battery connect board PCBA as instructed in **7.18.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.21.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 8. Disassemble the internal wire to defibrillator socket as instructed in **7.15.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 9. Disassemble the 0656 D60 external interface board PCBA as instructed in **7.20.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 10.Disassemble the D60 magnetic attraction input wire as instructed in **7.14.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 11.Disassemble the 0656 USB 3.0 Type-C interface board (D60) as instructed in **7.19.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 12. Disassemble the pothook cover FRU as instructed in 7.58.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 13. Replace the rear shell assembly, and then install components of the rear shell assembly back.
- 14.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.27.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.28 110mm Recorder FRU

7.28.1 General Information



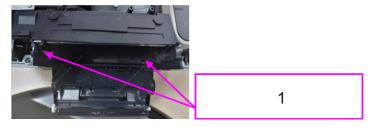
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090721-00	110mm Recorder	024-001345-00	Thermal print head
	FRU	045-005187-00	110 recorder
			component
		051-004595-00	110mm REC Drive
			Board

7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble recorder pins, remove the recorder waterproof silicone sleeve, and disconnect the recorder connector.



- 1 Recorder pins and tapping screws
- 2 Recorder connector
- 3 Recorder waterproof silicone sleeve
- 5. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws, and then remove the recorder assembly.



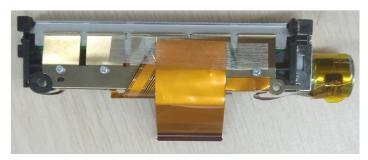
- 1 2 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.28.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.29 Thermal Print Head

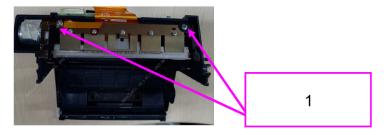
7.29.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
024-001345-00	Thermal print head	None	None

7.29.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 4. Disassemble the 110-mm REC drive board as instructed in 7.31.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws, and then remove and replace the print head.



- 1 2 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.29.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.30 110 Recorder Component

7.30.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
045-005187-00	110 recorder component	None	None

7.30.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 4. Disassemble the 110-mm REC drive board as instructed in 7.31.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the thermal print head.
- 6. Replace the 110 recorder component. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.30.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.31 110mm REC Drive Board

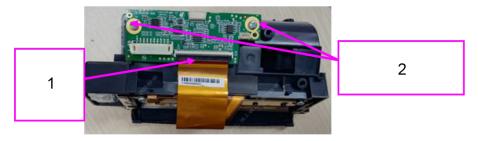
7.31.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-004595-00	110mm REC Drive Board	None	None

7.31.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws that fix the recorder drive board. Remove the FPC connector connecting the print head and the drive board, and remove the recorder drive board.



- 1 Print head FPC cable
- 2 2 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws

6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.31.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.32 SIM Board Assy FRU

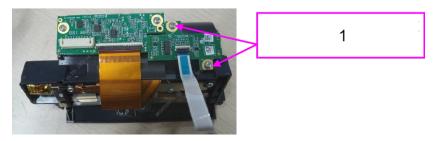
7.32.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090722-00	SIM board Assy FRU	None	None

7.32.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws, and then remove the SIM board assy FRU.



- 1 2 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.32.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.33 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU

7.33.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090725-00	D60 MPM (5/12L-	047-043745-00	0658 Label Silk
	ECG+Mindray SpO2)		(ECG+SpO2)
	FRU		

7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU,

D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.550.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Assembly, 7.550.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.550.2 Disassembly and Assembly and

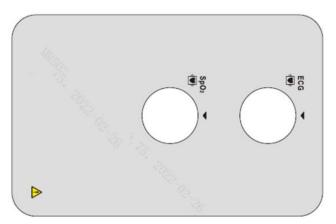
- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.33.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.34 0658 Label Silk (ECG+SpO2)

7.34.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
047-043745-00	0658 Label Silk (ECG+SpO2)	None	None

7.34.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

3. Use tweezers to remove the label on the measurement panel module (MPM) and paste a new label.

7.34.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.35 D60 MPM (3/5L ECG) FRU

7.35.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090726-00	D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU	047-041990-00	0658 PANEL LABEL (ECG) (silkscreen)

7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L

+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.2 Di

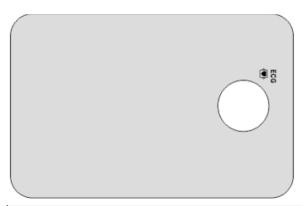
- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.35.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.36 0658 PANEL LABEL (ECG) (Silkscreen)

7.36.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
047-041990-00	0658 PANEL LABEL (ECG) (silkscreen)	None	None

7.36.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

3. Use tweezers to remove the label on the measurement panel module (MPM) and paste a new label.

7.36.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.37 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU

7.37.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090727-00	D60 MPM (5/12L-	047-043745-00	0658 Label Silk
	ECG+Nellcor SpO2)		(ECG+SpO2)
	FRU		

7.37.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA

+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.3 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.5

- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.37.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.38 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU

7.38.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090728-00	D60 MPM (5/12L-	047-043745-00	0658 Label Silk
	ECG+Masimo SpO2)		(ECG+SpO2)
	FRU		

7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.

- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.38.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.39 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU

7.39.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090729-00	D60 MPM (5/12L-	047-041677-00	0658 PANEL LABEL
	ECG+MRSpO2+		(standard)
	NIBP) FRU		(silkscreen)

7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly

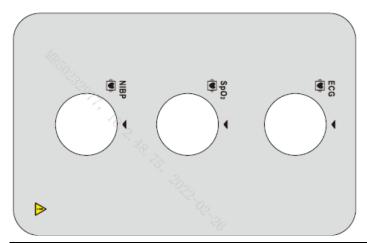
Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.39.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.40 0658 PANEL LABEL (Standard) (Silkscreen)

7.40.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
047-041677-00	0658 PANEL LABEL (standard) (silkscreen)	None	None

7.40.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Use tweezers to remove the label on the measurement panel module (MPM) and paste a new label.

7.40.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.41 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU

7.41.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090730-00	D60 MPM (5/12L-	047-041677-00	0658 PANEL LABEL
	ECG+NESpO2+		(standard)
	NIBP) FRU		(silkscreen)

7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and

Assembly, **7.48.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.49.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.50.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.51.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.53.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **and 7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.41.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.42 D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU

7.42.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090731-00	D60 MPM (5/12L-	047-041677-00	0658 PANEL LABEL
	ECG+MASpO2+		(standard)
	NIBP) FRU		(silkscreen)

7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2)

FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.45.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.2 Disassembly

- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.42.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.43 MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU

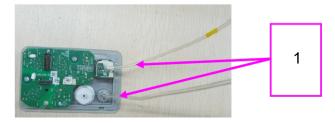
7.43.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090732-00	MPM (5/	047-040432-00	0658 PANEL LABEL
	12L+MR+NIBP+TEM		(SS) (full) (silkscreen)
	P+IBP+SideCO2)	115-036134-00	DRYLINE PRIME
	FRU		Receptacle with no
			panel

7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110 recorder component as instructed in 7.30.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 6. Disassemble the MPM assembly, disconnect the sidestream CO2 tube, and then replace the MPM assembly.



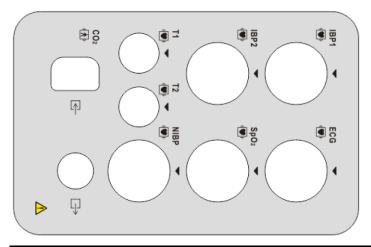
- 1 CO2 MPM tube
- 7. Insert the sidestream CO2 tube to the CO2 watertrap receptacle unit of the new MPM assembly.
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.43.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.44 0658 PANEL LABEL (SS) (Full) (Silkscreen)

7.44.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
047-040432-00	0658 PANEL LABEL (SS) (full) (silkscreen)	None	None

7.44.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Use tweezers to remove the label on the measurement panel module (MPM) and paste a new label.

7.44.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.45 DRYLINE PRIME Receptacle with No Panel

7.45.1 General Information



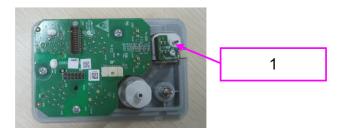
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-036134-00	DRYLINE PRIME	None	None
	Receptacle with no		
	panel		

7.45.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in **7.28.2** Disassembly and Assembly (when a CO2 module is used).
- 5. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+

Assembly, **7.48.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.49.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.50.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.51.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.53.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **and 7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

6. Gently pry open the plastic buckles on both side heads with tweezers, and then remove and replace the watertrap receptacle unit.



- 1 CO2 watertrap receptacle unit
- 7. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.45.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.46 MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU

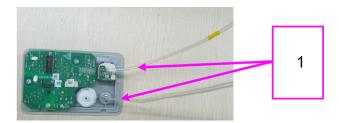
7.46.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090733-00	MPM (5/	047-040432-00	0658 PANEL LABEL
	12L+NE+NIBP+TEM		(SS) (full) (silkscreen)
	P+IBP+SideCO2)	115-036134-00	DRYLINE PRIME
	FRU		Receptacle with no
			panel

7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110 recorder component as instructed in 7.30.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 6. Disassemble the MPM assembly, disconnect the sidestream CO2 tube, and then replace the MPM assembly.



- 1 CO2 MPM tube
- 7. Insert the sidestream CO2 tube to the CO2 watertrap receptacle unit of the new MPM assembly.
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.46.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.47 MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU

7.47.1 General Information



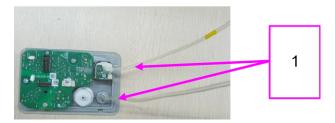
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090734-00	MPM (5/	047-040432-00	0658 PANEL LABEL
	12L+MA+NIBP+TEM		(SS) (full) (silkscreen)
	P+IBP+SideCO2)	115-036134-00	DRYLINE PRIME
	FRU		Receptacle with no
			panel

7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110 recorder component as instructed in 7.30.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L

+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.2 Di

6. Disassemble the MPM assembly, disconnect the sidestream CO2 tube, and then replace the MPM assembly.



- 1 CO2 MPM tube
- 7. Insert the sidestream CO2 tube to the CO2 watertrap receptacle unit of the new MPM assembly.
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.47.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.48 D60 MPM (12L ECG) FRU

7.48.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090750-00	D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU	047-041990-00	0658 PANEL LABEL (ECG) (silkscreen)

7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.48.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.49 D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP +IBP) FRU

7.49.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090766-00	D60 MPM (5/	047-043746-00	0658 Label Silk
	12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+		(ECG+SpO2+NIBP+
	TEMP+IBP) FRU		TEMP+IBP)

7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in **7.4** Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+

Assembly, **7.48.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.49.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.50.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.51.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.53.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **and 7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.49.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.50 D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP +IBP) FRU

7.50.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090767-00	D60 MPM (5/	047-043746-00	0658 Label Silk
	12L+MRSpO2+		(ECG+SpO2+NIBP+
	NIBP+TEMP+IBP)		TEMP+IBP)
	FRU		

7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.

- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.50.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.51 D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP +IBP) FRU

7.51.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090768-00	D60 MPM (5/	047-043746-00	0658 Label Silk
	12L+NESpO2+NIBP+		(ECG+SpO2+NIBP+
	TEMP+IBP) FRU		TEMP+IBP)

7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly

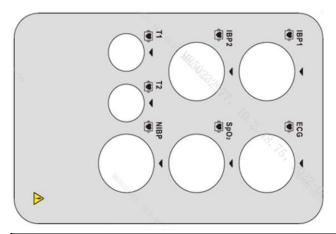
Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble and replace the MPM assembly.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.51.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.52 0658 Label Silk (ECG+SpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP)

7.52.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
047-043746-00	0658 Label Silk (ECG+SpO2+NIBP+ TEMP+IBP)	None	None

7.52.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Use tweezers to remove the label on the measurement panel module (MPM) and paste a new label.

7.52.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.53 D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU

7.53.1 General Information

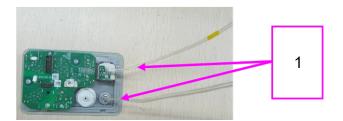


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090769-00	D60 MPM (5/	047-043747-00	0658 Label Silk
	12L+MRSpO2+NIB		(ECG+SpO2+NIBP+
	P+SideCO2) FRU		Bypass)
		115-036134-00	DRYLINE PRIME
			Receptacle with no
			panel

7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in **7.4** Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110 recorder component as instructed in 7.30.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L-NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5

- +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 6. Disassemble the MPM assembly, disconnect the sidestream CO2 tube, and then replace the MPM assembly.



- 1 CO2 MPM tube
- 7. Insert the sidestream CO2 tube to the CO2 watertrap receptacle unit of the new MPM assembly.
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.53.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.54 D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU

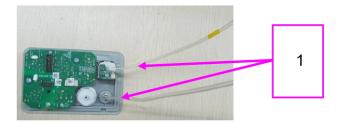
7.54.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090770-00	D60 MPM (5/	047-043747-00	0658 Label Silk
	12L+NESpO2+NIB		(ECG+SpO2+NIBP+
	P+SideCO2) FRU		Bypass)
		115-036134-00	DRYLINE PRIME
			Receptacle with no
			panel

7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110 recorder component as instructed in 7.30.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- Disassemble the MPM assembly, disconnect the sidestream CO2 tube, and then replace the MPM assembly.



- 1 CO2 MPM tube
- 7. Insert the sidestream CO2 tube to the CO2 watertrap receptacle unit of the new MPM assembly.
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.54.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.55 D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU

7.55.1 General Information

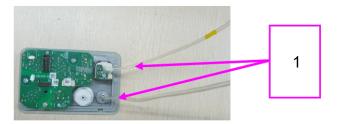


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090771-00	D60 MPM (5/	047-043747-00	0658 Label Silk
	12L+MaSpO2+NIB		(ECG+SpO2+NIBP+
	P+SideCO2) FRU		Bypass)
		115-036134-00	DRYLINE PRIME
			Receptacle with no
			panel

7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly (or, disassemble the 0658 top cover (pad/blue) FRU or 0658 top cover (pad/gray) FRU as instructed in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly). Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110 recorder component as instructed in **7.30.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 6. Disassemble the MPM assembly, disconnect the sidestream CO2 tube, and then replace the MPM assembly.

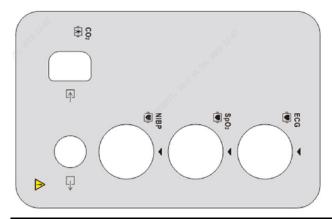


- 1 CO2 MPM tube
- 7. Insert the sidestream CO2 tube to the CO2 watertrap receptacle unit of the new MPM assembly.
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.55.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.56 0658 Label Silk (ECG+SpO2+NIBP +Bypass)

7.56.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
047-043747-00	0658 Label Silk	None	None
	(ECG+SpO2+NIBP+		
	Bypass)		

7.56.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Use tweezers to remove the label on the measurement panel module (MPM) and paste a new label.

7.56.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.57 0658 AC/DC Module Assy FRU

7.57.1 General Information

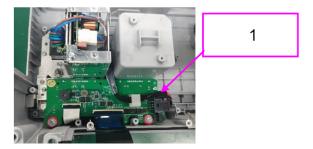


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090772-00	0658 AC/DC Module Assy FRU	None	None

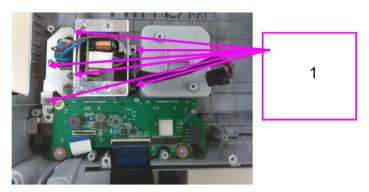
7.57.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disconnect the output cable AC/DC power module or the magnetic attraction input wire, and then disconnect the cable of the external interface board.



- 1 Output cable AC/DC power module
- 8. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove six PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws, and then remove the AC/DC module assembly.



- 5 PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws
- 9. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.57.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.58 Pothook Cover FRU

7.58.1 General Information

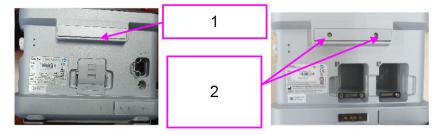


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090851-00	Pothook Cover FRU	None	None

7.58.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Use tweezers to remove the pothook plug cover paper, use a Phillips screwdriver to remove three M3X12 cross pan head screws of the pothook cover, and then remove and replace the pothook plug.



- 1 Pothook plug cover paper
- 2 2 M3X12 cross pan head screws
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.58.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.59 D60 Internal Connection (Full)

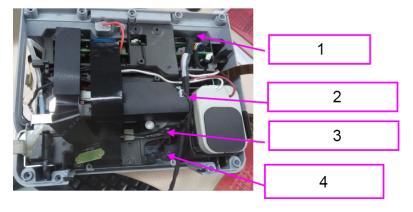
7.59.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-012808-00	D60 internal connection (full)	None	None

7.59.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as
 instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate
 the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU.
- 6. Disconnect terminals of the internal connection, and then take out and replace the internal connection.



- 1 To power board terminal
- 2 To M03B board terminal

- 3 To M02D module terminal
- 4 To power adapter board terminal
- 7. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.59.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.60 Defibrillator M02D Internal

7.60.1 General Information



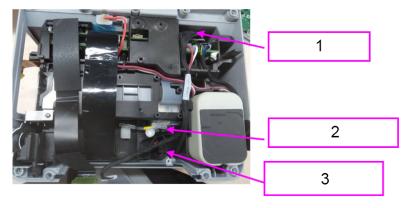
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-012811-00	Defibrillator M02D internal	None	None

7.60.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2)

Disassembly and Assembly, **7.38.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.39.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.41.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.42.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.47.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.47.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.48.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.49.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.50.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.51.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.53.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.59.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Asse

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disconnect terminals of the internal connection, and then take out and replace the internal connection.



- 1 To power board terminal
- 2 To M02D module terminal
- 3 To power adapter board terminal
- 7. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.60.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.61 D60 Internal Connection (Power + Recorder)

7.61.1 General Information

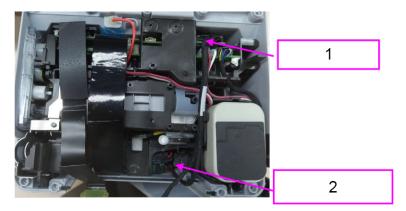


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-013049-00	ADAPTER AC/DC OUTPUT LINE	None	None

7.61.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disconnect terminals of the internal connection, and then take out and replace the internal connection.



- 1 To power board terminal
- 2 To power adapter board terminal
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.61.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.62 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board

7.62.1 General Information



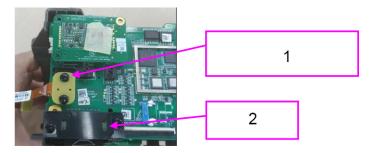
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-004597-01	D60 parameter power integrated board	None	None

7.62.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as
 instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate
 the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Disassembly and Assembly, 7.55.2 Disassembl

Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, and **7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the Mindray SpO2 kit, Nellcor SpO2 kit, or Masimo SpO2 kit as instructed in 7.71.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.72.2 Disassembly and Assembly, or 7.73.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 8. Disconnect the pump/valve cable, internal harness, capacitance cable, and the NIBP sensor airway.
- 9. Pull out two black nylon rivets, and disconnect the front-rear shell connector. Pull out two black nylon rivets, and then disconnect the MPM FPC connector.



- 1 MPM FPC connector
- 2 Front-rear shell connector
- 10.Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove six M3X6 cross pan head screws, and then remove and replace the parameter power board.



- 1 6 M3X6 cross pan head screws
- 11.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.62.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.63 0656 Parameter (5lead)

7.63.1 General Information

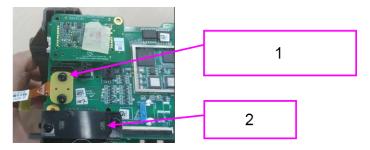


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-004598-00	0656 parameter (5-lead)	None	None

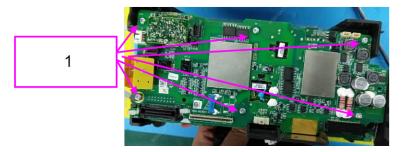
7.63.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as
 instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate
 the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the Mindray SpO2 kit, Nellcor SpO2 kit, or Masimo SpO2 kit as instructed in 7.71.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.72.2 Disassembly and Assembly, or 7.73.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disconnect the pump/valve cable, internal harness, capacitance cable, and the NIBP sensor airway.
- 9. Pull out two black nylon rivets, and disconnect the front-rear shell connector. Pull out two black nylon rivets, and then disconnect the MPM FPC connector.



- 1 MPM FPC connector
- 2 Front-rear shell connector
- 10.Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove six M3X6 cross pan head screws, and then remove and replace the parameter power board.



1 6 M3X6 cross pan head screws

11.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.63.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.64 0656 Therapy Board

7.64.1 General Information

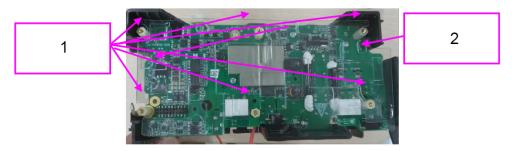


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-004599-00	0656 Therapy Board	None	None

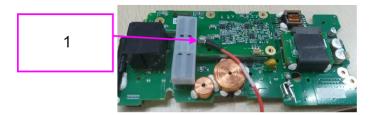
7.64.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- Disassemble the Masimo SpO2 kit (if a Masimo SpO2 module is used) as instructed in 7.73.2
 Disassembly and Assembly.
- Disassemble the D60 parameter power integrated board, 0656 parameter (5-lead), or 0656 parameter (5-lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) as instructed in 7.62.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.63.2 Disassembly and Assembly, or 7.67.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 9. Disconnect the pump/valve cable, internal harness, and NIBP sensor airway from the power parameter board, disconnect the capacitance cable from the therapy board, and then take out the power parameter board.
- 10. Take out the transparent insulation sheets of the therapy board, use the M3 sleeve screwdriver to remove the six rubber studs, and then remove the defibrillation therapy board.



- 1 6 rubber studs
- 2 Insulation sheets of the therapy board
- 11.Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove one M3X6 combination screw and then remove the inposition detection cable (applicable for models with paddles).



- 1 1 M3X6 combination screw
- 12.Use a Phillips screwdriver to fix the new therapy board by one M3X6 combination screw (applicable for models with paddles).
- 13.Install the new therapy board back to the main bracket, install the insulation sheets of the therapy board, install the power parameter board, and then connect the pump/valve cable, capacitance cable, internal harness, and NIBP sensor airway in sequence.
- 14.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.64.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.65 0656 D60 Main-Power Board FPC PCBA

7.65.1 General Information



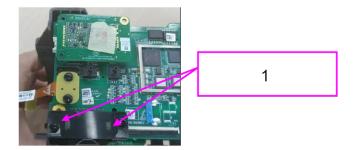
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-004674-00	0656 D60 Main-	None	None
	Power Board FPC		
	PCBA		

7.65.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. For disassembly of the electrode base assembly, see the relevant disassembly procedure of Electrode Base Assy (0658/blue) in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Electrode Base Assy (0658/gray) in 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. For disassembly of the electrode pad top cover, see the relevant disassembly procedure of 0658 Top cover (pad/blue) FRU in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0658 Top cover (pad/gray) FRU in 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2)

Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, and **7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Pull out two black nylon rivets, take out the buckle cover, and take out the front and rear shell connectors. Replace the connectors, and then install the buckle cover and black rivets.



- 1 Remove two black rubber nylon rivets
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.65.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.66 D60 Parameter Face Connection Plate PCBA

7.66.1 General Information



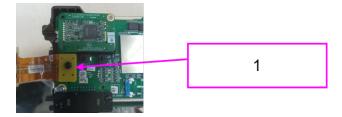
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
051-004947-00	D60 Parameter Face	None	None
	Connection Plate		
	PCBA		

7.66.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.

- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Pull out one black nylon rivet, remove and replace the MPM FPC cable, and then fix it with the black rive.



- 1 Remove one black rubber nylon rivet
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.66.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.67 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)

7.67.1 General Information



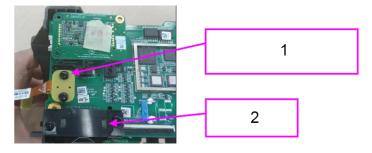
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-005003-00	0656 parameter (5-lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)	None	None

7.67.2 Disassembly and Assembly

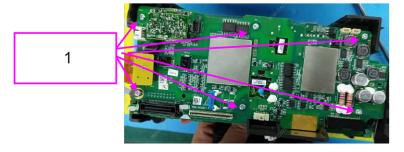
- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. For disassembly of the electrode base assembly, see the relevant disassembly procedure of Electrode Base Assy (0658/blue) in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Electrode Base Assy (0658/gray) in 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. For disassembly of the electrode pad top cover, see the relevant disassembly procedure of 0658 Top cover (pad/blue) FRU in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0658 Top cover (pad/gray) FRU in 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2

Disassembly and Assembly, **7.46.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.47.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.48.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.49.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.50.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.51.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.53.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disassemble the Mindray SpO2 kit, Nellcor SpO2 kit, or Masimo SpO2 kit as instructed in 7.71.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.72.2 Disassembly and Assembly, or 7.73.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 8. Disconnect the pump/valve cable, internal harness, capacitance cable, and the NIBP sensor airway.
- 9. Pull out two black nylon rivets, and disconnect the front-rear shell connector. Pull out two black nylon rivets, and then disconnect the MPM FPC connector.



- 1 MPM FPC connector
- 2 Front-rear shell connector
- 10.Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove six M3X6 cross pan head screws, and then remove and replace the parameter power board.



- 1 6 M3X6 cross pan head screws
- 11.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.67.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.68 0658 ECG interface board

7.68.1 General Information

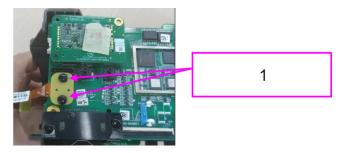


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-005321-00	0658 ECG interface board	None	None

7.68.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.

7. Pull out two black nylon rivets. remove and replace the 0658 ECG interface board, and then install the two black rivets to fix the board.



- 1 2 black rubber nylon rivets
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.68.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.69 D60 Capacitance FRU

7.69.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090773-00	D60 Capacitance FRU	None	None

7.69.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disconnect internal harness and the cable connecting the battery interface board and the parameter power board, and then remove and replace the capacitance.



- 1 Cable connecting the battery interface board and the parameter power board
- 2 Internal harness
- 3 Capacitance
- 5. Insert the internal harness and cable connecting the battery interface board and the parameter power board.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.69.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.70 0658 NIBP Pump Valve FRU

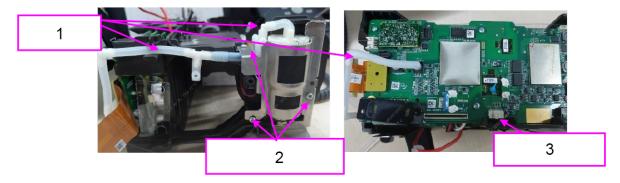
7.70.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090774-00	0658 NIBP Pump	None	None
	valve FRU		

7.70.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as
 instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate
 the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disconnect the pump/valve cable from the parameter power board. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the three PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws that fix the circular pump sheet metal, remove the circular pump sheet metal, unplug the NIBP tube from the pump and air valve, and then remove and replace the pump/valve cable.



- 1 NIBP tube
- 2 3 PT3X8 screws
- 3 Pump/valve cable
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.70.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.71 Mindray SpO2 Material Kit

7.71.1 General Information



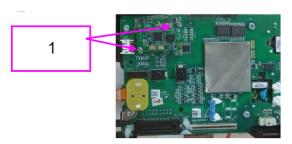
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-084894-00	Mindray SpO2 Kit	None	None

7.71.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in **7.4** Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and Assembly, 7.35.2

Disassembly and Assembly, **7.38.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.39.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.41.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.42.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.47.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.47.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.48.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.49.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.50.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.51.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.53.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.59.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Asse

- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two M2X4 cross pan head screws, and then remove and replace the Mindray SpO2 board.



- 1 2 M2X4 cross pan head screws
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.71.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.72 Nellcor SpO2 Material Kit

7.72.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-084895-00	Nellcor SpO2 Kit	None	None

7.72.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as
 instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate
 the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove one M2X4 cross pan head screw, and then remove and replace the Nellcor SpO2 board.

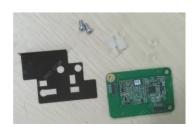


- 1 1 M2X4 cross pan head screw
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.72.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.73 Masimo SpO2 Material Kit

7.73.1 General Information

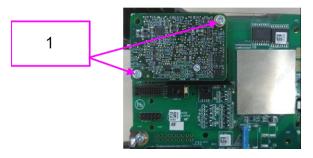


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-084896-00	Masimo SpO2 Kit	None	None

7.73.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.

7. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two M3X5 cross pan head screws, and then remove and replace the Masimo SpO2 board.



- 1 2 M3X5 cross pan head screws
- 8. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.73.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.74 NIBP Air Pipe FRU

7.74.1 General Information

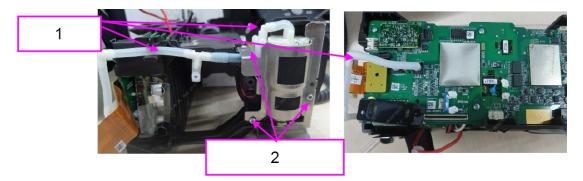


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090853-00	NIBP air pipe FRU	None	None

7.74.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly or 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear housing assemblies.

- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3 5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP +SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA +NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L +MaSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP +SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L +MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.41.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.42.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.46.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.48.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.49.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.50.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.51.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.53.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.54.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and 7.55.2 Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the three PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws that fix the circular pump sheet metal, remove the circular pump sheet metal, unplug the NIBP tube from the pump, air valve, and parameter board, and then install a new NIBP tube.



- 1 NIBP tube
- 2 3 PT3X8 screws
- 8. Use a Phillips screwdriver to fasten three PT3X8 cross pan head tapping screws to fix the circular pump sheet metal.
- 9. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.74.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.75 0658 Sidestream CO2 FRU

7.75.1 General Information



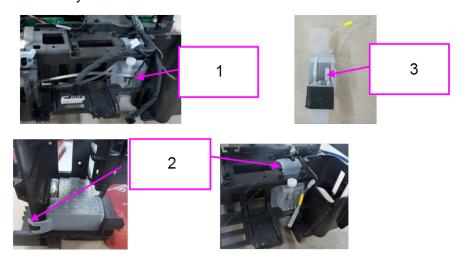
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-091112-00	0658 Sidestream CO2 FRU	None	None

7.75.2 Disassembly and Assembly

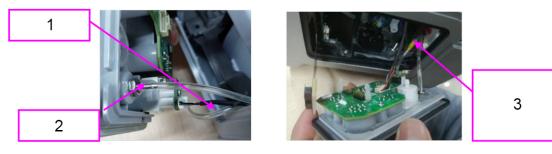
- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. For disassembly of the electrode base assembly, see the relevant disassembly procedure of Electrode Base Assy (0658/blue) in 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Electrode Base Assy (0658/gray) in 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly. For disassembly of the electrode pad top cover, see the relevant disassembly procedure of 0658 Top cover (pad/blue) FRU in 7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0658 Top cover (pad/gray) FRU in 7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly. Separate the front and rear shell assemblies.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.47.2 Disassembly and

Assembly, **7.48.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.49.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.50.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.51.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.53.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **and 7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

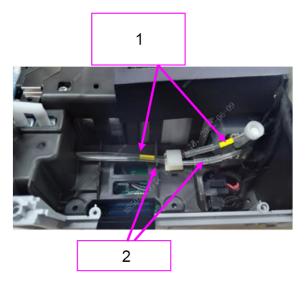
- 5. Disassemble the 110-mm recorder FRU as instructed in 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. Disassemble the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly.
- 7. Disconnect the CO2 module connector from the module, remove the silicone sleeve zipper of the CO2 module from the main bracket, and then take out and replace the M02D module assembly.



- 1 CO2 module connector
- 2 Silicone sleeve zipper of the CO2 module
- 3 CO2 module assembly
- 8. Insert the CO2 module connector to the CO2 module, and then install the main bracket assembly back to the rear shell assembly.
- 9. Install the MPM assembly.



- 1 Gas inlet tube
- 2 Gas outlet tube
- 3 Pass through the MPM gas inlet and outlet tubes
- 10.Connect the CO2 inlet tube with a yellow mark on the MPM assembly to the yellow inlet tube on the M02D module. Connect the CO2 outlet tube on the MPM assembly to that on the M02D module.



- 1 Connect the inlet tubes with the yellow marks
- 2 Connect the outlet tubes

11.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.75.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.76 Electrode Base Assy (0658/Blue)

7.76.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090775-00	Electrode Base Assy (0658/blue)	009-010207-00	0655 self checking resistor connector

7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

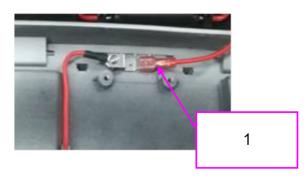
3. Remove the six screw rubber plugs from the electrode base, and use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the six M3X6 cross pan head non-tapping screws on the electrode base.





4. Gently lift the electrode base assembly upward, and unplug the cable plug connecting the electrode base from the in-position detection metal plate of the rear shell assembly. Replace the electrode base assembly.





5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.76.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.77 0655 Self Checking Resistor Connector

7.77.1 General Information

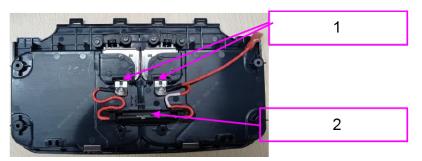


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-010207-00	0655 self checking resistor connector	None	None

7.77.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the electrode base assy (0658/blue) or electrode base assy (0658/gray) as instructed in **7.76.2** Disassembly and Assembly or **7.78.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 4. Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove two M3X6 combination screws. Remove the in-position self checking resistor connector from the resistor silicone sleeve and replace it.



- 1 2 M3X6 combination screws
- 2 In-position self checking resistor connector
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.77.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.78 Electrode Base Assy (0658/Gray)

7.78.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090776-00	Electrode Base Assy (0658/gray)	009-010207-00	0655 self checking resistor connector

7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

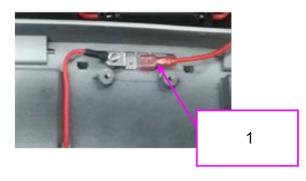
- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the six screw rubber plugs from the electrode base, and use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the six M3X6 cross pan head non-tapping screws on the electrode base.





4. Gently lift the electrode base assembly upward, and unplug the cable plug connecting the electrode base from the in-position detection metal plate of the rear shell assembly. Replace the electrode base assembly.





5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.78.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.79 0658 Top Cover (Pad/Blue) FRU

7.79.1 General Information

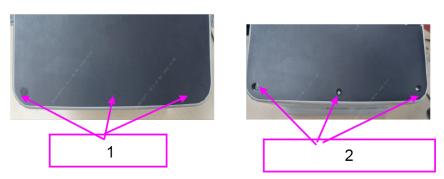


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090723-00	0658 Top cover (pad/ blue) FRU	None	None

7.79.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the three screw rubber plugs on the top cover of the electrode pad, and use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the three M3X6 cross pan head screws on the electrode base. Remove and replace the electrode pad top cover.



- 1 3 screw rubber plugs
- 2 3 M3X6 cross pan head screws
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.79.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.80 0658 Top Cover (Pad/Gray) FRU

7.80.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090724-00	0658 Top cover (pad/ gray) FRU	None	None

7.80.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations as instructed in 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit as instructed in 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the three screw rubber plugs on the top cover of the electrode pad, and use a Phillips screwdriver to remove the three M3X6 cross pan head screws on the electrode base. Remove and replace the electrode pad top cover.



- 1 3 screw rubber plugs
- 2 3 M3X6 cross pan head screws
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.80.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.81 0656 D60 Open Window Display FPC

7.81.1 General Information

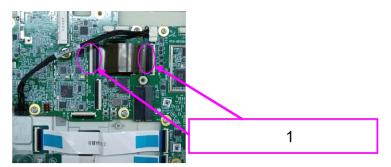


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
050-003998-02	0656 D60 Open Window Display FPC	None	None

7.81.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Open the FFC clips of 0656 D60 Open Window Display FPC on the main control board and slave board, remove the FPC cable, and replace it.



- 1 Remove the FPC cable connecting the slave board to the main control board.
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.81.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.82 0656 D60 Alarm PCBA

7.82.1 General Information

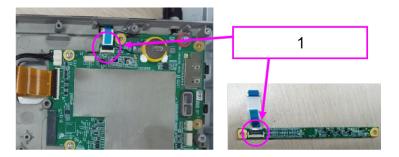


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
051-004699-00	0656 D60 Alarm PCBA	None	None

7.82.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the handle assembly and front shell mask according to the related sections.
- 4. Remove the 0656 D60 alarm LED PCBA according to 7.82.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Remove the FFC plug between the alarm LED and the main control board, and then take out the alarm LED PCBA and replace it.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.



1 Disassemble the alarm LED FFC cable.

7.82.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.83 0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (Silkscreen)

7.83.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
043-016163-00	0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (Silkscreen)	None	None

7.83.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the handle assembly and front shell mask according to the related sections, and replace the mask.
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.83.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.84 0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (D50A) (Silkscr

7.84.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
043-016198-00	0658 Front Shell	None	None
	Cover Plate		
	(Encapsulation)		
	(D50A) (Silkscreen)		

7.84.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the handle assembly and front shell mask according to the related sections, and replace the mask.
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.84.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.85 D60 Display Assembly FRU

7.85.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090695-00	D60 Display Assembly FRU	None	None

7.85.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove all assemblies from the front cover assembly according to the pre-disassembly steps, and replace the D60 screen assembly.
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.85.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.86 0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU

7.86.1 General Information

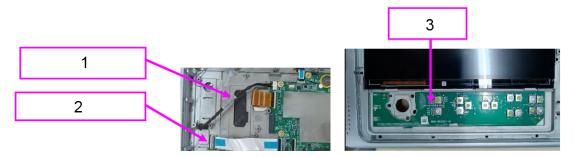


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090697-00	0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU	049-002628-00	D60 Silicon Key

7.86.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the knob, encoder board PCBA, and encoder board FFC cable according to Disassembly of 0656 D60 Knob and Encoder Board PCBA **7.93.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Disassembly of Encoder Board FFC.
- 4. Disassemble the silicon key according to D60 Silicon Key 7.5.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the FFC connector of the keypad and the backup connector of the keypad, and then take out the keypad and replace it.



- Keypad Backup Connector
- 2 Keypad FFC Connector
- 3 Keypad Board
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.86.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.87 0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (D50) (Silkscre

7.87.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
043-016196-00	0658 Front Shell	None	None
	Cover Plate		
	(Encapsulation) (D50)		
	(Silkscreen)		

7.87.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the handle assembly and front shell mask according to the related sections, and replace the mask.
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.87.3 Commissioning and Verification

7.88 0658 Front Shell Cover Plate (Encapsulation) (D50C) (Silkscr

7.88.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
043-016199-00	0658 Front Shell	None	None
	Cover Plate		
	(Encapsulation)		
	(D50C) (Silkscreen)		

7.88.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the handle assembly and front shell mask according to the related sections, and replace the mask.
- 4. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.88.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.89 Wire FFC 12pin Pitch 0.5mm (Same Side Connection)

7.89.1 General Information

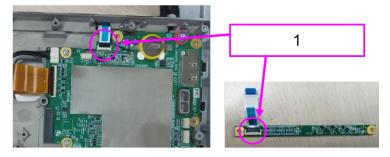


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
009-013582-00	Wire FFC 12pin Pitch	None	None
	0.5mm (Same Side		
	Connection)		

7.89.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the handle assembly and front shell mask according to the related sections.
- 4. Remove the 0656 D60 alarm LED PCBA according to 7.82.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Remove the FFC plug between the alarm LED and the main control board, and then take out the alarm LED FFC cable and replace it.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.



1 Disassemble the alarm LED FFC cable.

7.89.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.90 Wire FFC 12pin Pitch 0.5mm (Different Side Connection)

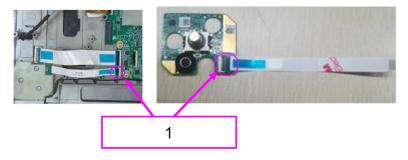
7.90.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
009-013584-00	Wire FFC 12pin Pitch 0.5mm (Different Side Connection)	None	None

7.90.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the 4G/5G/WIFI Board Assy according to 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU 7.11.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 4G Board Assy (AU) FRU 7.99.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 5G Board Assy FRU 7.12.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU 7.10.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 4. Disassemble the knob, encoder board PCBA, and encoder board FFC cable according to Disassembly of 0656 D60 Knob and Encoder Board PCBA 7.93.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Disassembly of Encoder Board FFC.
- 5. Open the FFC clips of the encoder on the main control board and encoder, remove the FFC cable, and replace it.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.



1 Disassemble the encoder FFC cable.

7.90.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.91 Keypad Backup Connector

7.91.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
009-012790-00	Keypad Backup Connector	None	None

7.91.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Unplug the keypad backup connectors from the keypad and main control board socket, take out the cable, and replace it.



1 Unplug the keypad backup connectors from the two boards.

7.91.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.92 Wire FFC 30pin Pitch 0.5mm (Same Side Connection)

7.92.1 General Information

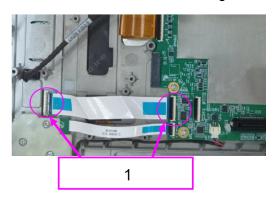


FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
009-013586-00	Wire FFC 30pin Pitch	None	None
	0.5mm (Same Side		
	Connection)		

7.92.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.

- 3. Disassemble the 4G/5G/WIFI Board Assy according to 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU 7.11.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 4G Board Assy (AU) FRU 7.99.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 5G Board Assy FRU 7.12.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU 7.10.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 4. Open the FFC clips of the keypad on the main control board and keypad, remove the FFC cable, and replace it.
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.



1 Disassemble the keypad FFC cable.

7.92.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.93 0656 D60 Coder PCBA

7.93.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
051-004701-00	0656 D60 Coder PCBA	None	None

7.93.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Make preparations according to 7.1 Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the knob, encoder board PCBA, and encoder board FFC cable according to Disassembly of 0656 D60 Knob and Encoder Board PCBA **7.93.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Disassembly of Encoder Board FFC.
- 4. Take out and replace the encoder, and re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.93.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.94 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU

7.94.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090683-00	0658 Main Board	None	None
	PCBA (Standard)		
	FRU		

7.94.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.

- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the 4G/5G/WIFI Board Assy according to 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU 7.11.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 4G Board Assy (AU) FRU 7.99.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 5G Board Assy FRU 7.12.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU 7.10.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 4. Disassemble the slave board FRU and the FPC cable connecting the slave board to the main control board according to Slave Board FRU 7.9.2 Disassembly and Assembly and the section of FPC cable connecting the slave board to the main control board.
- 5. Disassemble the main control PCBA according to the related section, remove the main control board, and replace it.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.94.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.95 Speaker FRU

7.95.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090682-00	Speaker FRU	None	None

7.95.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- Disassemble the 4G/5G/WIFI Board Assy according to 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU 7.11.2
 Disassembly and Assembly, 4G Board Assy (AU) FRU 7.99.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 5G

Board Assy FRU **7.12.2** Disassembly and Assembly, and Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU **7.10.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

- 4. Disassemble the knob, encoder board PCBA, and encoder board FFC cable according to Disassembly of 0656 D60 Knob and Encoder Board PCBA **7.93.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Disassembly of Encoder Board FFC.
- 5. Remove the Speaker Assy according to the related section, and replace the Speaker Assy.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.95.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.96 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

7.96.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-090684-00	0658 Main Board	None	None
	PCBA FRU		

7.96.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- Disassemble the 4G/5G/WIFI Board Assy according to 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU 7.11.2
 Disassembly and Assembly, 4G Board Assy (AU) FRU 7.99.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 5G

Board Assy FRU **7.12.2** Disassembly and Assembly, and Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU **7.10.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

- 4. Disassemble the slave board FRU and the FPC cable connecting the slave board to the main control board according to Slave Board FRU 7.9.2 Disassembly and Assembly and the section of FPC cable connecting the slave board to the main control board.
- 5. Disassemble the main control PCBA according to the 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU 7.94.2 Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU 7.96.2 Disassembly and Assembly, remove the main control board, and replace it.
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.96.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.97 0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU

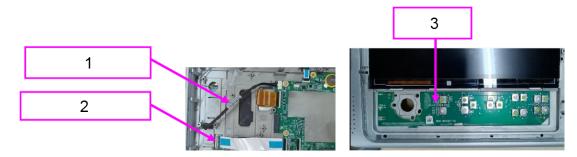
7.97.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-090696-00	0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU	049-002628-00	D60 Silicon Key

7.97.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the knob, encoder board PCBA, and encoder board FFC cable according to Disassembly of 0656 D60 Knob and Encoder Board PCBA 7.93.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Disassembly of Encoder Board FFC.
- 4. Disassemble the silicon key according to D60 Silicon Key 7.5.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 5. Disassemble the FFC connector of the keypad and the backup connector of the keypad, and then take out the keypad and replace it.



- 1 Keypad Backup Connector
- 2 Keypad FFC Connector
- 3 Keypad Board
- 6. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.97.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.98 Camera Lens (with Gum) FRU

7.98.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-091837-00	Camera Lens (with Gum) FRU	None	None

7.98.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Remove the camera lens, and replace it.
- 4. Note: When replacing the lens, attach the lens double-sided tape to the camera hole on the back cover of the handle, and tear off the adhesive release paper; then attach the camera lens. Ensure that the lens is free from fingerprints and dirt.
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.



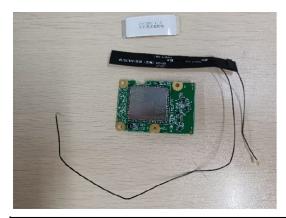
1 Remove the camera lens.

7.98.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.99 4G Board Assy (AU) FRU

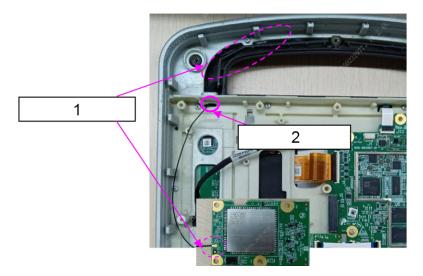
7.99.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-094108-00	4G Board Assy (AU) FRU	None	None

7.99.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to 7.4 Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. Disassemble the 4G Board PCBA and FFC cable connecting the Wi-Fi board and the main control board according to 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU 7.11.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 4G Board Assy (AU) FRU 7.99.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and FFC cable connecting the Wi-Fi board and the main control board.
- 4. Remove the 4G/5G antenna (left)-255 antenna and then replace the 4G board assembly.



- 1 Remove the 4G/5G antenna
- 2 Pull out the antenna from this hole
- 5. Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.99.3 Commissioning and Verification

None

7.100 Encoder knob(0658)

7.100.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
043-016150-00	Encoder knob(0658)	None	None

7.100.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

Use tweezers to remove the encoder and replace it.



7.100.3 Debugging and Verification

None

7.101 Adult sternum paddle kit (0655)

7.101.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-069139-00	Adult sternum paddle kit (0655)	None	None

7.101.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Press the door lock button on the adult paddle.
- 2. Pull forward and remove the adult paddle electrodes.

7.101.3 Debugging and Verification

None

7.102 Adult apex paddle kit (0655)

7.102.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-069140-00	Adult apex paddle kit (0655)	None	None

7.102.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

- 1. Press the door lock button on the adult paddle.
- 2. Pull forward and remove the adult paddle electrodes.

7.102.3 Debugging and Verification

None

7.103 Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

7.103.1 General Information



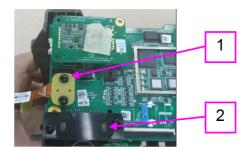
FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU	Lower-Level FRU
		Code	Name
115-097872-00	Parameter PCBA	None	None
	(Ext_Arr 12L_ST		
	glasgow)		

7.103.2 Disassembly and Assembly

- 1. Make preparations according to **7.1** Preparation Before Disassembly.
- 2. Disassemble the main unit according to **7.4** Disassembling the Main Unit.
- 3. For the disassembly of the electrode base assembly, see Electrode Base Assy (0658/Blue)
 7.76.2 Disassembly and Assembly, Electrode Base Assy (0658/Gray) 7.78.2 Disassembly and Assembly, and front/rear shell assembly separation.
- 4. Disassemble the D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Mindray SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (3_5 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Nellcor SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+Masimo SpO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MRSpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+NESpO2+NIBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L-ECG+MASpO2+NIBP) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MR+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+NE+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, MPM (5/12L+MA+NIBP+TEMP+IBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (12 lead ECG) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+TEMP+IBP) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+MRSpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, D60 MPM (5/12L+NESpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU, and D60 MPM (5/12L+MASpO2+NIBP+SideCO2) FRU as instructed in 7.33.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.35.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.38.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.39.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 7.43.2

Disassembly and Assembly, **7.46.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.47.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.48.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.49.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.50.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.51.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.53.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **7.54.2** Disassembly and Assembly, **and 7.55.2** Disassembly and Assembly, respectively.

- 5. For the disassembly of 110mm Recorder FRU, see 110mm Recorder FRU **7.28.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 6. For the disassembly of the rear shell assembly and main bracket assembly, see Disassembly of the Rear Shell Assembly and Main Bracket Assembly.
- 7. For the disassembly of SpO2 board, see the 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2**Disassembly and Assembly.
- 8. Disconnect the pump/valve cable, internal harness, capacitance cable, and the NIBP sensor airway.
- 9. Pull out two black nylon rivets, and disconnect the front-rear shell connector. Pull out two black nylon rivets, and then disconnect the MPM FPC connector.



- 1 MPM FPC connector
- 2 Front-rear shell connector
- 10.Use a Phillips screwdriver to remove six M3X6 cross pan head screws, and then remove and replace the parameter power board.



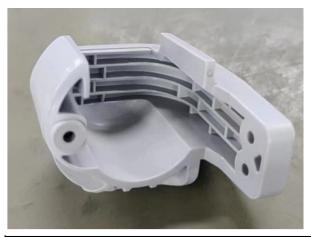
- 1 6 M3X6 cross pan head screws
- 11.Re-install the machine according to the disassembly steps after replacing the spare parts.

7.103.3 Debugging and Verification

None

7.104 Defib connect protector FRU

7.104.1 General Information



FRU Code	FRU Name	Lower-Level FRU Code	Lower-Level FRU Name
115-097927-00	Defib connect protector FRU	None	None

7.104.2 Disassembly and Assembly

Specific Steps

Use a screwdriver to remove the defibrillation interface cover from the main unit.

7.104.3 Debugging and Verification

None

8 Troubleshooting

8.1 Overview

8.1.1 Overview

This chapter classifies faults according to the faulty components and fault phenomena in the defibrillation monitor for troubleshooting. The faults shall be checked, located, and troubleshooted in sequence according to the corresponding fault table.

The recommended solutions in this chapter can help you solve most device faults but not all possible faults. In the case of any fault that is not described in this chapter, contact our after-sales service department.

8.1.2 Part Replacement

The circuit board and other major parts and components in the defibrillation monitor are replaceable. After the faulty part or component of the circuit board is located, it can be replaced with a new one following the steps in Chapter 6 FRU Replacement. Then check if the fault is eliminated or the defibrillation monitor can pass the relevant test. If the fault is eliminated, it demonstrates that the original circuit board part is damaged. In this case, please return the original part to us for repair. If the fault persists, reinstall the original part and continue troubleshooting for other possible reasons.

8.1.3 Device Status Checking

Some troubleshooting tasks may involve the hardware version and device status of the defibrillation monitor. Check the device status according to the following steps:

- 1. Choose **Main Menu>Review>Events**. In the pop-up menu, you can view the system boot time and technical alarm information.
- Choose Main Menu>System>Maintenance>Enter Manufacturer Maintenance
 Password>Device Information. On the Device Information screen, you can view the current device status.

8.1.4 Device Information Checking

Some troubleshooting tasks may involve software version compatibility. At this point, you need to know the configuration and software version information of your defibrillation monitor. For information on software version compatibility, contact our After-sales Service. Check the software version according to the following steps:

Choose Main Menu> System >>>Maintenance>>>Enter Manufacturer/User Maintenance
 Password> Version Information >>. In the Version Information screen, you can view the version information of the system software and software of all the modules.

8.1.5 Technical Alarms and Diagnosis

Check whether the defibrillation monitor displays a technical alarm before troubleshooting. If so, please release the alarm first. For information and reasons of and solutions to the technical alarm, please refer to the product manual

8.2 Intuitive Performance Class Troubleshooting

8.2.1 Display Fault

8.2.1.1 Poor Screen Display

Fault Description

Poor Screen Display

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

White screen, broken screen, black screen.

Involved FRU

D60 Display Assembly FRU

Solution

Reconnect or replace front shell components in the case of errors in screen connection or the display screen.

8.2.1.2 No Response on Touch Screen

Fault Description

No Response on Touch Screen

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The touch screen fails.

Involved FRU

D60 Display Assembly FRU

Solution

Reconnect or replace the screen in the case of errors in screen connection or the display screen. For details, see D60 Display Assembly FRU **7.85.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.1.3 Touch Screen Mistrigger

Fault Description

Touch Screen Mistrigger

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

ESD or electrotome interference, leading to touch screen mistrigger

Involved FRU

D60 Display Assembly FRU

Solution

- 1. Adjust to the low sensitivity mode to confirm if the problem is present.
- 2. Reconnect or replace the screen in the case of errors in screen connection or the display screen. For details, see D60 Display Assembly FRU **7.85.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.2 Network Malfunction

8.2.2.1 Failure to Establish Wireless Connection

Fault Description

Failure to Establish Wireless Connection

Severity

Maintenance as soon as possible

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Wireless connection function failure.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU
- 3. Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU
- 4.4G Board Assy (EU) FRU

Solution

- 1. Check the network settings and reset the network in the case of abnormal settings.
- 2. Check the software version.
- 3. Replace the main control board/Wi-Fi module. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU 7.94.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU 7.96.2 Disassembly and Assembly, Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU 7.10.2 Disassembly and Assembly and 4G Board Assy (EU) FRU 7.11.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.2.2 Unstable Wireless Connection

Fault Description

Unstable Wireless Connection

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Weak signal.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Check the network environment.

8.2.3 Appearance Fault

8.2.3.1 Physical Damage and Corrosion

Fault Description

Physical Damage and Corrosion

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Physical damage, cleaning disinfectants, moisture and other reasons lead to corrosion of the pump body and electronic components.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the damaged FRU.

8.2.3.2 Abnormal Appearance

Fault Description

Abnormal Appearance

Severity

Maintenance as soon as possible

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Silk faded, not clear, damaged, etc.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Investigate the use of disinfectants (brand/model, frequency of disinfection).
- 2. Replace the shell.

8.2.3.3 Equipment Smoking/Smelling Burnt/On Fire

Fault Description

Equipment Smoking/Smelling Burnt/On Fire

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Equipment smoking/burning smell/on fire caused by overly high temperature, short circuit, etc.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Investigate the use environment to find out whether there is liquid inlet.
- 2. Replace damaged parts.

8.2.4 Pace-making Fault

8.2.4.1 Abnormal Pacing Function

Fault Description

Abnormal Pacing Function

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Therapy board malfunction.

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Replace the defibrillation therapy board. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.5 Recorder Fault

8.2.5.1 Poor Printing Effect of Recorder

Fault Description

Poor Printing Effect of Recorder

Severity

Maintenance as soon as possible

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Paper not in place or door not closed or recorder module malfunction.

Involved FRU

110mm Recorder FRU

Solution

- 1. Check that the printing paper for the recorder is in place.
- 2. Check that the door is closed.
- Replace the recorder. For details, see 110mm Recorder FRU 7.28.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.5.2 Recorder Printing Failure

Fault Description

Recorder Printing Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Paper not in place or door not closed or recorder module malfunction.

Involved FRU

110mm Recorder FRU

Solution

- 1. Check that the printing paper for the recorder is in place.
- 2. Check that the door is closed.
- 3. Replace the recorder. For details, see 110mm Recorder FRU **7.28.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.6 Accessory Fault

8.2.6.1 Test Load Damage

Fault Description

Test Load Damage

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Fail in self checking.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the test load.

8.2.6.2 Paddle Fault

Fault Description

Paddle Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Unable to discharge.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the extracorporal board.

8.2.6.3 Paddle Rusting

Fault Description

Paddle Rusting

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Discharge energy accuracy affected.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the extracorporal board.

8.2.6.4 Poor Contact of Paddle

Fault Description

Poor Contact of Paddle

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Not in place.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the paddle and carry out user test.

8.2.7 Power Error

8.2.7.1 Power-on Failure

Fault Description

Power-on Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Failure of the keypad, main board, or power board.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU
- 2.0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 4.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 5.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 6.0656 Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)
- 7.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU

Solution

- Replace the keypad. For details, see 0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU 7.97.2
 Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU 7.86.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 2. Replace the parameter board according to the configuration. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) 7.67.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board 7.62.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) 7.63.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) 7.103.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 3. Replace the main control board. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.7.2 Power-off Failure

Fault Description

Power-off Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Failure of the keypad or power board.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU
- 2.0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 4.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 5.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 6.0656 Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Replace the keypad. For details, see 0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU 7.97.2
 Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU 7.86.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

2. Replace the parameter board according to the configuration. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) 7.67.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board 7.62.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) 7.63.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L. ST glasgow) 7.103.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.7.3 Overlong Battery Charging Duration

Fault Description

Overlong Battery Charging Duration

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery aging or charging circuit error.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Check the battery and replace it if it is abnormal.
- 2. Check the power module. If it is abnormal, replace it. For details, see 0658 AC/DC Module Assy FRU **7.57.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.7.4 Battery charging failed

Fault Description

Battery charging failed

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery, charging circuit or software fault, resulting in failure in battery charging.

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4.0656 Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

- 1. Check the software version.
- 2. Check the battery and replace it if it is abnormal.
- 3. Replace the power board if it is abnormal. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) 7.67.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board 7.62.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) 7.63.2 Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) 7.103.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.7.5 Battery Fault

Fault Description

Battery Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Failure of the battery or power board.

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4.0656 Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

- 1. Check the battery and replace it if it is abnormal.
- 2. Check the power module. If it is abnormal, replace it. For details, see 0658 AC/DC Module Assy FRU **7.57.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.7.6 Battery Aging

Fault Description

Battery Aging

Severity

Maintenance as soon as possible

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery aging.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery.

8.2.7.7 Short Battery Life

Fault Description

Short Battery Life

Severity

Maintenance as soon as possible

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery aging.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery.

8.2.8 Defibrillation Error

8.2.8.1 High Undischarged Impedance

Fault Description

High Undischarged Impedance

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The discharge circuit resistance exceeds the designated scope (therapy board, internal wire, extracorporal board, etc.), leading to failure in releasing defibrillation energy.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Run user test and record the fault code if it fails. Select FRU according to the fault code.
- 2. If it passes the user test, it indicates the possibility of connection failure between the extracorporal board/pad and the human body.

8.2.8.2 Low Undischarged Impedance

Fault Description

Low Undischarged Impedance

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The discharge circuit resistance exceeds the designated scope (therapy board, internal wire, extracorporal board, etc.), leading to failure in releasing defibrillation energy.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Run user test and record the fault code if it fails. Select FRU according to the fault code.
- 2. If it passes the user test, it indicates the possibility of connection failure between the extracorporal board/pad and the human body.

8.2.8.3 Low Discharge Energy Accuracy

Fault Description

Low Discharge Energy Accuracy

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The energy storage capacitor is aging and decaying, resulting in low discharge energy.

Involved FRU

D60 Capacitance FRU

Solution

Run user test to confirm whether the discharge energy accuracy meets the specification. If it exceeds the specification, replace the 0655 large capacitance. For details, see D60 Capacitance FRU **7.69.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.8.4 Charging Failure

Fault Description

Charging Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Failure of the energy storage capacitor or therapy board, leading to failure to start charging.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Run user test. Select FRU according to the fault code hint.

8.2.8.5 Slow Charging Speed

Fault Description

Slow Charging Speed

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Storage capacitor or battery failure, resulting in slow charging or timeout.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Run user test. Select FRU according to the fault code hint.

8.2.8.6 Energy Regulation Failure

Fault Description

Energy Regulation Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Poor connection or fault of the extracorporal board

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replug the extracorporal board. Run user test. Select FRU according to the fault code hint.

8.2.9 Parameter Measurement Error

8.2.9.1 Failure to Connect CPR Sensor to Main Unit

Fault Description

Failure to Connect CPR Sensor to Main Unit

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Failure in hard connection or no response after connection.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the relevant connection cable.

8.2.9.2 ECG Communication Error/No Waveform

Fault Description

ECG Communication Error/No Waveform

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Failure in parameter measurement and no waveform.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Check ECG leads.

8.2.9.3 SpO2 Probe Fault

Fault Description

SpO2 Probe Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

No waveform measured.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the probe.

8.2.9.4 No SpO2 Value Measured

Fault Description

No SpO2 Value Measured

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

No value measured.

Involved FRU

- 1. Mindray SpO2 Material Kit
- 2. Nellcor SpO2 Material Kit
- 3. Masimo SpO2 Material Kit

Solution

Replace the probe, main cable or blood oxygen plate. For details, see Mindray SpO2 Material Kit **7.71.2** Disassembly and Assembly, Nellcor SpO2 Material Kit **7.72.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Masimo SpO2 Material Kit **7.73.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.9.5 No NIBP Value Measured

Fault Description

No NIBP Value Measured

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

No value measured.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Check if the oversleeve is well connected.
- 2. Check if the air channel is free from leakage: air channel connection.
- 3. Replace the parameter board. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.9.6 Inflation Failure for NIBP Measurement

Fault Description

Inflation Failure for NIBP Measurement

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

No value measured.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Check if the oversleeve is well connected.
- 2. Check if the air channel is free from leakage: air channel connection.
- 3. Replace the parameter board. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.9.7 No Waveform in ECG Measurement

Fault Description

No Waveform in ECG Measurement

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

No value measured.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Check if the lead and pad are well connected.
- 2. Replace the lead wire or parameter board. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) 7.67.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board 7.62.2 Disassembly and Assembly and 0656 Parameter (5lead) 7.63.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.9.8 Excessive Noise in ECG Measurement

Fault Description

Excessive Noise in ECG Measurement

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Excessive noise in measurement.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

- 1. Check if the lead and pad are well connected.
- 2. Check whether there is a source of disturbance in the surrounding environment.
- 3. Replace the lead wire or parameter board. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) 7.67.2 Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board 7.62.2 Disassembly and Assembly and 0656 Parameter (5lead) 7.63.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.9.9 ECG Lead Damaged

Fault Description

ECG Lead Damaged

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

None

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the lead wire.

8.2.10 Alarm Fault

8.2.10.1 Low Alarm Volume

Fault Description

Low Alarm Volume

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Abnormal horn or driver circuit.

Involved FRU

- 1. Speaker FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 3.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

- 1. Adjust the alarm volume.
- Check the horn cable and the horn and reconnect or replace the FRU in the case of error. For details, see Speaker FRU 7.95.2 Disassembly and Assembly.
- 3. Replace the main control board. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU 7.94.2 Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU 7.96.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.10.2 **No Alarm Sound**

Fault Description

No Alarm Sound

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Fault of horn cable or horn.

Involved FRU

- 1. Speaker FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 3.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

- 1. Check the horn cable and the horn and reconnect or replace the FRU in the case of error. For details, see Speaker FRU **7.95.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- Replace the main control board. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
 7.94.2 Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU
 7.96.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.10.3 Abnormal Alarm Sound

Fault Description

Abnormal Alarm Sound

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Abnormal tone.

Involved FRU

- 1. Speaker FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 3.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

- 1. Check the software version.
- 2. Check the horn cable and the horn and reconnect or replace the FRU in the case of error. For details, see Speaker FRU **7.95.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- 3. Replace the main control board. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU 7.94.2 Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU 7.96.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.10.4 Non-working Alarm Light

Fault Description

Non-working Alarm Light

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Fault of alarm light cable or LED.

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 D60 Alarm PCBA
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 3.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

- 1. Check the cable of the alarm light board or the alarm light board. Reconnect or replace it in the case of error. For details, see 0656 D60 Alarm PCBA **7.82.2** Disassembly and Assembly.
- Replace the keypad. For details, see 0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU 7.97.2
 Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU 7.86.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.11 Button Fault

8.2.11.1 Non-responsive Button

Fault Description

Non-responsive Button

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The button doesn't respond after it is pressed.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU
- 2.0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU

Solution

- 1. Check if the connection cable is loose.
- Replace the keypad. For details, see 0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU 7.97.2
 Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU 7.86.2 Disassembly and Assembly.

8.2.11.2 Non-responsive Coder

Fault Description

Non-responsive Coder

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The coder doesn't respond after it is operated.

Involved FRU

0656 D60 Coder PCBA

Solution

Replace the coder PCBA. For details, see 0656 D60 Coder PCBA **7.93.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3 Code Fault Handling

8.3.1 Therapy Module Fault

8.3.1.1 1: M0+ Power-on CPU Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

1

Fault Description

M0+ Power-on CPU Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.2 2: M0+ Power-on RAM Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

2

Fault Description

M0+ Power-on RAM Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.3 3: M0+ Power-on ROM Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

3

Fault Description

M0+ Power-on ROM Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.4 4: M0+ Power-on Watchdog Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

4

Fault Description

M0+ Power-on Watchdog Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.5 5: M0+ Power-on ADC Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

5

Fault Description

M0+ Power-on ADC Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.6 6: M3 Power-on Register Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

6

Fault Description

M3 Power-on Register Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.7 7: M3 Power-on RAM Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

7

Fault Description

M3 Power-on RAM Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.8 8: M3 Power-on ROM Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

8

Fault Description

M3 Power-on ROM Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.9 9: M3 Power-on Watchdog Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

9

Fault Description

M3 Power-on Watchdog Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.10 10: M0+ Power-on ASIC Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

10

Fault Description

M0+ Power-on ASIC Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.11 11: M3 Power-on CPU Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

11

Fault Description

M3 Power-on CPU Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.12 12: M3 Power-on Hardware Version Number Error

Fault Code

12

Fault Description

M3 Power-on Hardware Version Number Error

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.13 13: M0 Power-on Hardware Version Number Error

Fault Code

13

Fault Description

M0 Power-on Hardware Version Number Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.14 31: 1s Following Pacing Charging Starting: V1/2<=20V

Fault Code

31

Fault Description

1s Following Pacing Charging Starting: V1/2<=20V

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.15 32: After Pacing Charging: V1>240V

Fault Code

32

Fault Description

After Pacing Charging: V1>240V

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.16 33: During Pacing Charging: V1/2>240V

Fault Code

33

Fault Description

During Pacing Charging: V1/2>240V

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.17 45: M0+ Abnormal Reduction

Fault Code

45

Fault Description

M0+ Abnormal Reduction

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.18 46: ASIC Error

Fault Code

46

Fault Description

ASIC Error

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.19 47: M3 Abnormal Reduction

Fault Code

47

Fault Description

M3 Abnormal Reduction

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.20 48: M3 and M0+ Communication Error

Fault Code

48

Fault Description

M3 and M0+ Communication Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.21 49: M3 Real-Time ADC Self Checking Error

Fault Code

49

Fault Description

M3 Real-Time ADC Self Checking Error

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.22 50: M3 Chip Calculation Function Error

Fault Code

50

Fault Description

M3 Chip Calculation Function Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.23 51: Upon Charging Starting: |V1-V2| > 500V

Fault Code

51

Fault Description

Upon Charging Starting: |V1-V2| > 500V

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.24 **52**: 1s Following Charging Starting: V1<= 65V or V2 <= 65V

Fault Code

52

Fault Description

1s Following Charging Starting: V1<= 65V or V2 <= 65V

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.25 53: V1/V2 Drop Exceeding 10% of V1/V2tgt During Charging

Fault Code

53

Fault Description

V1/V2 Drop Exceeding 10% of V1/V2tgt During Charging

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.26 54: |V1-V2| > 128V During Charging and Usage and |V1-V2| > 108V During Self Checking

Fault Code

54

Fault Description

|V1-V2| > 128V During Charging and Usage and |V1-V2| > 108V During Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.27 55: V1>=2400V or V2>=2400V During Charging

Fault Code

55

Fault Description

V1>=2400V or V2>=2400V During Charging

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.28 56: Charging Not Completed Within 25s After Charging Starting

Fault Code

56

Fault Description

Charging Not Completed Within 25s After Charging Starting

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.29 57: After Charging Completion: V1>(V1Tgt*1.2)

Fault Code

57

Fault Description

After Charging Completion: V1>(V1Tgt*1.2)

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.30 **58**: **V1<=50V** or **V2<=50V** During Charging

Fault Code

58

Fault Description

V1<=50V or V2<=50V During Charging

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.31 59: V1>(V1Tgt*1.2) or V2>(V1Tgt*1.2) During Charging

Fault Code

59

Fault Description

V1>(V1Tgt*1.2) or V2>(V1Tgt*1.2) During Charging

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.32 60: Overcurrent During Self-discharge

Fault Code

60

Fault Description

Overcurrent During Self-discharge

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.33 61: V1>=40V or V2>=40V post Self-discharge

Fault Code

61

Fault Description

V1>=40V or V2>=40V post Self-discharge

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.34 62: Overvoltage Protection Occurring

Fault Code

62

Fault Description

Overvoltage Protection Occurring

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.35 63: Error in Zeroing Sample Value

Fault Code

63

Fault Description

Error in Zeroing Sample Value

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.36 64: Error in Gain Calibration Sample Value

Fault Code

64

Fault Description

Error in Gain Calibration Sample Value

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.37 65: Error in Calculation Slope in Gain Calibration

Fault Code

65

Fault Description

Error in Calculation Slope in Gain Calibration

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.38 66: Zeroing Failure prior to Gain Calibration

Fault Code

66

Fault Description

Zeroing Failure prior to Gain Calibration

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.39 67: FLASH Error in Calibration Information Write

Fault Code

67

Fault Description

FLASH Error in Calibration Information Write

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.40 68: FLASH Error in Calibration Information Read

Fault Code

68

Fault Description

FLASH Error in Calibration Information Read

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.41 71: Abnormal Pacing Power Supply

Fault Code

71

Fault Description

Abnormal Pacing Power Supply

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.42 72: Abnormal Pacing Relay

Fault Code

72

Fault Description

Abnormal Pacing Relay

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.43 73: Wrong Pacing Frequency

Fault Code

73

Fault Description

Wrong Pacing Frequency

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.44 74: Abnormal Pacing Current

Fault Code

74

Fault Description

Abnormal Pacing Current

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.45 **75**: Abnormal Pacing DA

Fault Code

75

Fault Description

Abnormal Pacing DA

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.46 76: Abnormal Human Body Voltage During Pacing

Fault Code

76

Fault Description

Abnormal Human Body Voltage During Pacing

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.47 77: Overcurrent Protection Point of Pacing Too High

Fault Code

77

Fault Description

Overcurrent Protection Point of Pacing Too High

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.48 78: Pacing Overcurrent Protection Fault

Fault Code

78

Fault Description

Pacing Overcurrent Protection Fault

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.49 201: Self Checking Failure of Function Self Checking AD

Fault Code

201

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Function Self Checking AD

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.50 202: Timeout and Incompletion of Clock Self Checking in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

202

Fault Description

Timeout and Incompletion of Clock Self Checking in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.51 203: Clock Frequency Error in Clock Self Checking in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

203

Fault Description

Clock Frequency Error in Clock Self Checking in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.52 210: Defibrillation Charging Failure in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

210

Fault Description

Defibrillation Charging Failure in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.53 211: Charging Timeout in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

211

Fault Description

Charging Timeout in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.54 212: Charge Maintenance Failure in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

212

Fault Description

Charge Maintenance Failure in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.55 **216**: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

216

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.56 217: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

217

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.57 218: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

218

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.58 219: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

219

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.59 220: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

220

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.60 221: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

221

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.61 222: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

222

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.62 223: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

223

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.63 224: Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

224

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure of Discharge Circuit in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.64 225: Function Self Checking Failure: Discharge Circuit: Closed Bridge Arm, Abnormal Internal Discharge Resistance

Fault Code

225

Fault Description

Function Self Checking Failure: Discharge Circuit: Closed Bridge Arm, Abnormal Internal Discharge Resistance

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.65 226: Self Checking Failure in Function Self Checking upon the Completion of Discharge

Fault Code

226

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure in Function Self Checking upon the Completion of Discharge

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.66 230: Self Checking Failure in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

230

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.67 231: Defibrillation Relay Short Circuit in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

231

Fault Description

Defibrillation Relay Short Circuit in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.68 232: Test Load Relay Short Circuit in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

232

Fault Description

Test Load Relay Short Circuit in Small Signal Impedance Detection in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.69 233: V1-V2 Exceeding [2.4, 25]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking

Fault Code

233

Fault Description

V1-V2 Exceeding [2.4, 25]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.70 234: V2-V3 Exceeding [2.4, 20]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking

Fault Code

234

Fault Description

V2-V3 Exceeding [2.4, 20]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.71 235: V3-V4 Exceeding [2.4, 17]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking

Fault Code

235

Fault Description

V3-V4 Exceeding [2.4, 17]V During Pacing MOS Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.72 257: Self Checking Failure in N1 RFLAG in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

257

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure in N1 RFLAG in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.73 258: Self Checking Failure in P-guide ECG in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

258

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure in P-guide ECG in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.74 259: Self Checking Failure in PFlag&RFlag in Function Self Checking

Fault Code

259

Fault Description

Self Checking Failure in PFlag&RFlag in Function Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.75 **260**: **M3 5V7 Power Fault**

Fault Code

260

Fault Description

M3 5V7 Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.76 261: M3 +-5V Power Fault

Fault Code

261

Fault Description

M3 +-5V Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.77 262: M3 +18V Power Fault

Fault Code

262

Fault Description

M3 +18V Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.78 263: M3 3V3 Power Fault

Fault Code

263

Fault Description

M3 3V3 Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.79 264: M0 AVCC Power Fault

Fault Code

264

Fault Description

M0 AVCC Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.80 **265**: **M0 AVSS Power Fault**

Fault Code

265

Fault Description

M0 AVSS Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.81 266: M0 +2V5 Power Fault

Fault Code

266

Fault Description

M0 +2V5 Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.82 267: M0 -2V5 Power Fault

Fault Code

267

Fault Description

M0 -2V5 Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.83 268: M0 ASIC_VREF Power Fault

Fault Code

268

Fault Description

M0 ASIC_VREF Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.84 269: M0 DVDD Power Fault

Fault Code

269

Fault Description

M0 DVDD Power Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.85 270: Forbidden to Charge When the Internal Cable Is Connected to the Human Body

Fault Code

270

Fault Description

Forbidden to Charge When the Internal Cable Is Connected to the Human Body

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.86 271: Discharge Upper Tube Failing to Discharge due to Short Circuit Fault

Fault Code

271

Fault Description

Discharge Upper Tube Failing to Discharge due to Short Circuit Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.87 272: Large Capacitance Drop Exceeding 5% Within 3s During 360J Charging for Automatic Self Checking

Fault Code

272

Fault Description

Large Capacitance Drop Exceeding 5% Within 3s During 360J Charging for Automatic Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction or large capacitance malfunction

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Therapy Board
- 2. D60 Capacitance FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly and D60 Capacitance FRU **7.69.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.88 273: Large Capacitance Exceeding Threshold [195+/-30%]uF During 360J External Discharge for User Self Checking

Fault Code

273

Fault Description

Large Capacitance Exceeding Threshold [195+/-30%]uF During 360J External Discharge for User Self Checking

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction or large capacitance malfunction

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Therapy Board
- 2. D60 Capacitance FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly and D60 Capacitance FRU **7.69.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.89 274: Defibrillation Energy Double Backup Check Error

Fault Code

274

Fault Description

Defibrillation Energy Double Backup Check Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.90 277: Significant Error in Defibrillation Discharge Resistance

Fault Code

277

Fault Description

Significant Error in Defibrillation Discharge Resistance

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.1.91 291: Identification of New and Old Extracorporal Paddle Exceeding 3s

Fault Code

291

Fault Description

Identification of New and Old Extracorporal Paddle Exceeding 3s

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction or extracorporal board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2 Power Module Fault

8.3.2.1 143: Battery Communication Error

Fault Code

143

Fault Description

Battery Communication Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Check if the battery is properly installed and replace it with a new one if it is not.

8.3.2.2 144: Abnormal Power Voltage

Fault Code

144

Fault Description

Abnormal Power Voltage

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)

- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.3 145: Battery Charging Fault

Fault Code

145

Fault Description

Battery Charging Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Check if the battery is properly installed and replace it with a new one if it is not.

8.3.2.4 146: Power-on Self Checking Error

Fault Code

146

Fault Description

Power-on Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.5 147: Main Board Fault

Fault Code

147

Fault Description

Main Board Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.6 151: Low Charge of Battery 1

Fault Code

151

Fault Description

Low Charge of Battery 1

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The current battery charge is below the low charge threshold.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Connect an AC power supply to charge the battery.

8.3.2.7 152: Extremely Low Charge of Battery 1

Fault Code

152

Fault Description

Extremely Low Charge of Battery 1

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The current battery charge is below the extremely low charge threshold.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Connect an AC power supply to charge the battery.

8.3.2.8 153: Battery 1 Fault

Fault Code

153

Fault Description

Battery 1 Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.9 154: Battery 1 Aging

Fault Code

154

Fault Description

Battery 1 Aging

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Aging

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.10 155: RTC Self Checking Failure

Fault Code

155

Fault Description

RTC Self Checking Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.11 156: Low Charge and Low Voltage

Fault Code

156

Fault Description

Low Charge and Low Voltage

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The current battery charge is below the low charge and low voltage thresholds.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Connect an AC power supply to charge the battery.

8.3.2.12 157: Battery 1 Charging Fault

Fault Code

157

Fault Description

Battery 1 Charging Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.13 160: Failure to Identify Battery Model

Fault Code

160

Fault Description

Failure to Identify Battery Model

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.14 161: Abnormal Battery EEPROM Data

Fault Code

161

Fault Description

Abnormal Battery EEPROM Data

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.15 162: Charging Current Greater than 10A

Fault Code

162

Fault Description

Charging Current Greater than 10A

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.16 **163**: Charging (Current Greater than **0.7A** Discharge) Overrunning by **45**s

Fault Code

163

Fault Description

Charging (Current Greater than 0.7A Discharge) Overrunning by 45s

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.17 164: Charging/Discharging IO Flipping Overrunning by 45s

Fault Code

164

Fault Description

Charging/Discharging IO Flipping Overrunning by 45s

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.18 165: Battery Voltage Detection Error (Inconsistency Between VUSB1 and VBUS2)

Fault Code

165

Fault Description

Battery Voltage Detection Error (Inconsistency Between VUSB1 and VBUS2)

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.19 170: Low Charge of Battery 2

Fault Code

170

Fault Description

Low Charge of Battery 2

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The current battery charge is below the low charge threshold.

Involved FRU

None

Connect an AC power supply to charge the battery.

8.3.2.20 171: Extremely Low Charge of Battery 2

Fault Code

171

Fault Description

Extremely Low Charge of Battery 2

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The current battery charge is below the extremely low charge threshold.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Connect an AC power supply to charge the battery.

8.3.2.21 172: Battery 2 Fault

Fault Code

172

Fault Description

Battery 2 Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.22 173: Battery 2 Aging

Fault Code

173

Fault Description

Battery 2 Aging

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Aging

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.23 174: Battery 2 Charging Fault

Fault Code

174

Fault Description

Battery 2 Charging Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery with a new one.

8.3.2.24 175: VBUS Fault

Fault Code

175

Fault Description

VBUS Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.25 176: 18V Fault

Fault Code

176

Fault Description

18V Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)

- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.26 177: 5V Fault

Fault Code

177

Fault Description

5V Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter

Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.27 178: 3.3V Fault

Fault Code

178

Fault Description

3.3V Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.28 179: 12V Fault

Fault Code

179

Fault Description

12V Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.29 180: VCC Fault

Fault Code

180

Fault Description

VCC Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.30 181: VBB Fault

Fault Code

181

Fault Description

VBB Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)

- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.31 182: ADSYSV Fault

Fault Code

182

Fault Description

ADSYSV Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter

Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.32 183: AD5VD Fault

Fault Code

183

Fault Description

AD5VD Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.33 184: 25703 Register Setting Error

Fault Code

184

Fault Description

25703 Register Setting Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.34 185: AD5VDD Fault

Fault Code

185

Fault Description

AD5VDD Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.35 186: 12VPP Fault

Fault Code

186

Fault Description

12VPP Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)

- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.36 187: 5VDD Fault

Fault Code

187

Fault Description

5VDD Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter

Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.37 188: 5VBB Fault

Fault Code

188

Fault Description

5VBB Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.2.38 189: N1 Charging 12V Fault

Fault Code

189

Fault Description

N1 Charging 12V Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3 Main Control Module Fault

8.3.3.1 403: Communication Error in Power Board

Fault Code

403

Fault Description

Communication Error in Power Board

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.2 404: Communication Error in Therapy Board

Fault Code

404

Fault Description

Communication Error in Therapy Board

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.3 405: Self Checking Error in Main Control Module

Fault Code

405

Fault Description

Self Checking Error in Main Control Module

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.4 406: Real-Time Clock Error

Fault Code

406

Fault Description

Real-Time Clock Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.5 407: Memory Card Read and Write Error

Fault Code

407

Fault Description

Memory Card Read and Write Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.6 409: Machine Type Identification Error

Fault Code

409

Fault Description

Machine Type Identification Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.7 410: Recorder Communication Error

Fault Code

410

Fault Description

Recorder Communication Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.8 411: Key User Self Checking Error

Fault Code

411

Fault Description

Key User Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Keypad fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU
- 2.0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU **7.97.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU **7.86.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.9 412: Speaker User Self Checking Error

Fault Code

412

Fault Description

Speaker User Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The speaker is faulty.

Involved FRU

Speaker FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see Speaker FRU **7.95.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.10 413: Real-Time Clock Inaccuracy

Fault Code

413

Fault Description

Real-Time Clock Inaccuracy

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.11 414: Key Adhesion

Fault Code

414

Fault Description

Key Adhesion

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Keypad fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU
- 2.0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Key Board Assy (Without NFC) FRU **7.97.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Key Board Assy (with NFC) FRU **7.86.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.12 415: Program CRC Check Error

Fault Code

415

Fault Description

Program CRC Check Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.13 417: AT Battery 1 Discharge Error

Fault Code

417

Fault Description

AT Battery 1 Discharge Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery.

8.3.3.14 418: AT Battery 2 Discharge Error

Fault Code

418

Fault Description

AT Battery 2 Discharge Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery.

8.3.3.15 419: UT Battery 1 Discharge Error

Fault Code

419

Fault Description

UT Battery 1 Discharge Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Replace the battery.

8.3.3.16 420: UT Battery 2 Discharge Error

Fault Code

420

Fault Description

UT Battery 2 Discharge Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Battery Fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the battery.

8.3.3.17 423: Failure in Loading User Configuration

Fault Code

423

Fault Description

Failure in Loading User Configuration

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.18 424: Maintenance Lamp User Self Checking Error

Fault Code

424

Fault Description

Maintenance Lamp User Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.19 426: Power Integrated Board Self Checking Error

Fault Code

426

Fault Description

Power Integrated Board Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.20 **427**: **CO2 Self Checking Error**

Fault Code

427

Fault Description

CO2 Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The CO2 module fails.

Involved FRU

0658 Sidestream CO2 FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Sidestream CO2 FRU **7.75.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.21 429: NIBP Self Checking Error

Fault Code

429

Fault Description

NIBP Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.22 430: M51C Self Checking Error

Fault Code

430

Fault Description

M51C Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.23 431: Power-on IO Self Checking Error on 3.3V Power

Fault Code

431

Fault Description

Power-on IO Self Checking Error on 3.3V Power

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.24 432: Overcurrent on Recorder

Fault Code

432

Fault Description

Overcurrent on Recorder

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Recorder module fault

Involved FRU

110mm Recorder FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 110mm Recorder FRU **7.28.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.25 434: Dormant IO Self Checking Error

Fault Code

434

Fault Description

Dormant IO Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.26 435: RTC Arousing IO Self Checking Error

Fault Code

435

Fault Description

RTC Arousing IO Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)

- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow)

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.27 436: Wrong Order from Therapy Board

Fault Code

436

Fault Description

Wrong Order from Therapy Board

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.28 437: Therapeutic Handshake Packet Error Report

Fault Code

437

Fault Description

Therapeutic Handshake Packet Error Report

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.29 438: Therapeutic Discharge Failure

Fault Code

438

Fault Description

Therapeutic Discharge Failure

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

0656 defibrillation therapy board malfunction

Involved FRU

0656 Therapy Board

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Therapy Board **7.64.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.30 455: Turning on Device after Abnormal Shutdown

Fault Code

455

Fault Description

Turning on Device after Abnormal Shutdown

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.31 456: Wrong Impedance Indicator on Paddle

Fault Code

456

Fault Description

Wrong Impedance Indicator on Paddle

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Extracorporal board fault

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Replace the extracorporal board.

8.3.3.32 457: Automatic Self Checking IO Self Checking Error

Fault Code

457

Fault Description

Automatic Self Checking IO Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Parameter power board fault

Involved FRU

- 1.0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP)
- 2.0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board
- 3.0656 Parameter (5lead)
- 4. Parameter PCBA (Ext. Arr 12L ST glasgow)

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0656 Parameter (5lead, 3SpO2, NIBP) **7.67.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter Power Integrated Board **7.62.2** Disassembly and Assembly, 0656 Parameter (5lead) **7.63.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Parameter PCBA (Ext_Arr 12L_ST glasgow) **7.103.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.33 458: Self Checking Error of Paddle Button

Fault Code

458

Fault Description

Self Checking Error of Paddle Button

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Extracorporal board fault

Involved FRU

None

Replace the extracorporal board.

8.3.3.34 459: Display User Self Checking Error

Fault Code

459

Fault Description

Display User Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

LCD failure

Involved FRU

D60 Display Assembly FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see D60 Display Assembly FRU **7.85.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.35 460: SPI FPGA Version Getting Error

Fault Code

460

Fault Description

SPI FPGA Version Getting Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.36 461: Screen Connection IO Self Checking Error

Fault Code

461

Fault Description

Screen Connection IO Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU

2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.37 462: Keypad Connection IO Self Checking Error

Fault Code

462

Fault Description

Keypad Connection IO Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Keypad cable is not properly connected or is loose.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Contact the relevant person to confirm if the cable is properly connected if the problem remains.

8.3.3.38 463: IO Self Checking Error in Front-Rear-Shell Connection

Fault Code

463

Fault Description

IO Self Checking Error in Front-Rear-Shell Connection

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Front and rear shells are not properly connected or the connection is loose.

Involved FRU

None

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Contact the relevant person to confirm if the cable is properly connected if the problem remains.

8.3.3.39 464: Getting Display FPGA Version Error

Fault Code

464

Fault Description

Getting Display FPGA Version Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.40 489: Wi-Fi Module (Station) Fault

Fault Code

489

Fault Description

Wi-Fi Module (Station) Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The Wi-Fi module fails.

Involved FRU

- 1. Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU
- 2.4G Board Assy (EU) FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see Wi-Fi Board Assy FRU **7.10.2** Disassembly and Assembly and Assembly and Assembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.41 490: Wi-Fi Module (AP) Fault

Fault Code

490

Fault Description

Wi-Fi Module (AP) Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.42 491: Touch Screen Fault

Fault Code

491

Fault Description

The touchscreen is faulty.

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

LCD failure

Involved FRU

D60 Display Assembly FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see D60 Display Assembly FRU **7.85.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.43 488: Bluetooth Module Fault

Fault Code

488

Fault Description

Bluetooth Module Fault

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

The main control board is faulty.

Involved FRU

- 1.0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU
- 2.0658 Main Board PCBA FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see 0658 Main Board PCBA (Standard) FRU **7.94.2** Disassembly and Assembly and 0658 Main Board PCBA FRU **7.96.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.44 492: Expansion Board Power-on Self Checking Error

Fault Code

492

Fault Description

Expansion Board Power-on Self Checking Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Slave processor board fault

Involved FRU

Slave Board Assy FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see Slave Board Assy FRU **7.9.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.45 494: Expansion Board Fault (Test Timeout)

Fault Code

494

Fault Description

Expansion Board Fault (Test Timeout)

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Slave processor board fault

Involved FRU

Slave Board Assy FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see Slave Board Assy FRU **7.9.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.46 497: Camera Initialization Error

Fault Code

497

Fault Description

Camera Initialization Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Camera fault

Involved FRU

Camera Assembly FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see Camera Assembly FRU **7.8.2** Disassembly and Assembly.

8.3.3.47 498: Camera Communication Error

Fault Code

498

Fault Description

Camera Communication Error

Severity

Suspension

Response

Contact the device provider for onsite troubleshooting.

Possible Causes

Camera fault

Involved FRU

Camera Assembly FRU

Solution

Re-run user test and confirmation. Replace the relevant FRU if the problem remains. For details, see Camera Assembly FRU **7.8.2** Disassembly and Assembly.